TODAY'S EDUCATION

The Journal of the NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

February/March 1980

GENERAL EDITION

POLITICS 1980

See page 26.

Raise as much money as you need!

Sell a Pac for $1 Keep 40¢ PROFIT!

Full 40% PROFIT

Full Consignment ...and we ship FREE

Easy to sell with SUPER HEROES sales power

Raise all the money you need. It's easy with SUPER HEROES* sales power.

- Easy to sell!
- No RISK! Collect first, then pay us!
- Full consignment! Return any leftover Pacs for full credit!
- We pay all shipping costs, even for returns!
- No call backs, no order-taking!
- No food to spoil!
- $1.95 retail value!
- AND you keep 40¢ PROFIT on every sale!

Everything you need is included!

You'll get an idea-packed manual, contribution envelopes, record-keeping forms... even press releases for the newspapers.

U.S. Pen Company is not only tops in fund raising, it's a division of one of America's leading manufacturers of writing instruments. These are pens you can be proud of. We are. And we stand behind them with over 50 years' experience.

No risk! No investment!

You have 60 days after your Pacs arrive before payment is due. So you can complete your drive before you owe a penny. You can even return any leftover Pacs at *our* expense.

CALL TOLL FREE
800-631-1068
Monday through Saturday
from anywhere in the continental U.S.A.
In New Jersey call collect 201-227-7920
In Canada call 1-800-268-5534

Available to Fund Raising Groups only.
If selling for yourself, send payment in full with your order.

CALL TODAY or MAIL THIS COUPON now!

There are 25 SUPER HEROES* Pacs to each carry carton. Order at least one carton per member.

We need to raise: ☐ $100 ☐ $200 ☐ $300 ☐ $500 ☐ $ _____ We'll send the quantity you need!

Please send SUPER HEROES Pacs 250 500 750 1250

Ship to:

Name of person to receive shipment | Title | Age (if under 21)

Name of school, church, business or other sponsor | Street address

City | State | Zip | Telephone no. Area code ( )

[X] **Sign Here** | Additional no. where you can be reached Area code ( )

The above shipping address is a ☐ School ☐ Church ☐ Business ☐ Home ☐ Apartment

Our drive will start | No. of members

Have you ordered from us before? ☐ Yes ☐ No

☐ I'm interested. But please send more information before I order.

All orders will be confirmed by telephone.

U.S. PEN company™
A subsidiary of Cadence Industries Corporation
Dept. FR822, W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006

*Trademark of DC Comics Inc. and Marvel Comics Group.

©1979 U.S. Pen Company

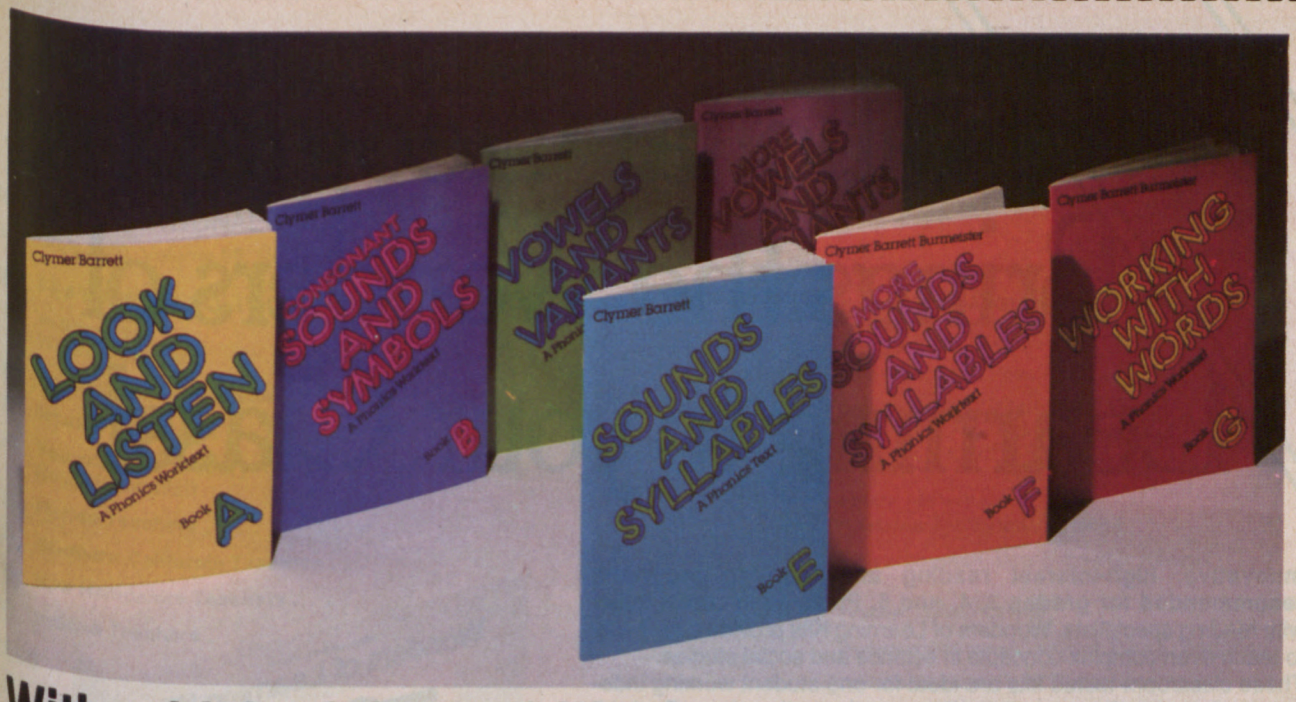
*Trademark of DC Comics Inc. and Marvel Comics Group.

SUPERMAN and the likeness thereof is the trademark of DC Comics Inc. and is used with permission. ©1979 DC Comics Inc. All rights reserved.

SPIDER-MAN and HULK and the likenesses thereof are the trademarks of Marvel Comics Group and are used with permission. ©1979 Marvel Comics Group, a division of Cadence Industries Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 19

If you prefer not to cut the cover, see alternate coupon on page 61 or 88



With which of these skills do your pupils need help?

Phonics workbooks provide greater progress in acquiring word-study skills. **Ginn's fun-filled workbooks provide logically structured learning experiences for grades 1-3, or remedial help for grades 4-6.** Broader in scope than an isolated phonics or decoding program, the seven colorful Ginn Word Enrichment workbooks also develop structural-analysis skills, build vocabulary, and extend word meaning skills.

Book A. LOOK AND LISTEN • Visual and auditory discrimination skills • Visual-motor activities

			Qty.	Total
LOOK AND LISTEN	35831-0	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35832-9	3.02	____	____

Book B. CONSONANT SOUNDS AND SYMBOLS • Initial and final consonants (sounds and letters) • The alphabet • The variant ending *s*

CONSONANTS SOUNDS AND SYMBOLS	35833-7	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35834-5	3.02	____	____

Book C. VOWELS AND VARIANTS • Short vowels (letters representing unglided vowel sounds) • Consonant blends, (clusters) and digraphs • Variant endings *-s, -es, -ed,* and *-ing* with the roots unchanged

VOWELS AND VARIANTS	35835-3	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35836-1	3.02	____	____

Book D. MORE VOWELS AND VARIANTS • Long vowels (letters representing glided vowel sounds) • Long vowel digraphs (vowel digraphs representing glided vowel sounds) • The variant endings *-es, -ing,* and *-ed* with changes in the root • Contractions of a verb and not

MORE VOWELS AND VARIANTS	35838-8	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35839-6	3.02	____	____

Book E. SOUNDS AND SYLLABLES • Vowel letters followed by *r* • *er* as agent • The changing of *y* to *i* before endings • Compound words • Syllabication • Variant sounds represented by letters • Vowel diphthongs and digraphs

			Qty.	Total
SOUNDS AND SYLLABLES	35841-8	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35842-6	3.02	____	____

Book F. MORE SOUNDS AND SYLLABLES • More vowel sounds • Syllabication • Prefixes and suffixes • The dictionary • Classification of words • Antonyms and synonyms • Words with multiple meanings

MORE SOUNDS AND SYLLABLES	35843-4	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35844-2	3.02	____	____

Book G. WORKING WITH WORDS • Affixes • Syllabication • The dictionary • Context and punctuation as cues to word and sentence meaning • Connotations • Choosing the exact word • Analogies • Figurative language • Origin of and changes in language •

WORKING WITH WORDS	35845-0	1.75	____	____
Teacher's Edition	35846-9	3.02	____	____

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY! FOR FASTER SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE **800-848-9500** (except Alaska & Hawaii). In Ohio Call Collect: 614-213-8661

GINN AND COMPANY

P. O. Box 2649, Columbus, Ohio 43216

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed (Add 7% for postage and handling)

Charge: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCHARGE

Card # _____ Expiration date _____

Name _____

School _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

TEF

New

National Geographic Brings the Wonders of Learning to your Class!

Innovative, high-interest reading and learning programs recommended for grades 3, 4, and 5. Prepared in collaboration with reading specialists, Wonders of Learning Kits provide a new way to teach even complex concepts in science and social studies. These classroom-tested kits are ideal for one student working independently, a small group of students, or the entire class. Each kit contains:

- 30 copies of a richly illustrated, eight-page booklet. The carefully organized booklet will capture each student's attention, increase knowledge, and help make students enthusiastic readers.
- One read-along narration cassette (10-13 minutes); use is optional.
- Duplicating masters of highly successful worksheets to give practice in basic skills, reinforce learning, stimulate thinking, and reveal progress.
- Teacher's Guide folder with step-by-step ideas on how to use the kits . . . learning objectives . . . and a wide range of suggested skill-building activities.
- Library catalog cards.

Only $19.95

Six New Kits:

No. 04968	Life in a Pond
No. 04969	How Animals Protect Themselves
No. 04970	A Look at Plants
No. 04971	How Animals Get Food
No. 04972	Energy From the Earth
No. 04973	Energy From the Sun

To evaluate any of these Wonders of Learning Kits on a 30-day approval basis, simply indicate the title and product number on your purchase order. Mail your order to Dept. 2580, National Geographic Educational Services, Washington, D. C. 20036.

TODAY'S EDUCATION

The Journal of the NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
February-March 1980, Volume 69, Number 1

GENERAL EDITION

SPECIAL FEATURE ON POLITICS 1980

26 **Politics 1980**
Willard McGuire

28 **An Honorable Profession, Politics**

29 **What Is NEA-PAC . . . ?**

30 **You and Your Primary**
Roger Rosenblatt

33 **Florida Teachers . . .**

37 **Southern California Teachers . . .**

39 **New Hampshire Teachers . . .**

42 **Indiana Teachers . . .**

ARTICLES

45 **School Closings Affect Teachers**
Marilyn J. Cleveland and Tricia Gibbons

48 **My Idea of Education**
Ashley Montagu

50 **Schools and Work: Do They Ever Mix?**
Christopher Johnson

53 **A Shortened Day for First Graders?**
Ben Brodinsky

59 **Truth in Testing**
Kenneth P. LaValle

69 **How To Brighten That Dreaded Review Day**
Sandra Huska

70 **Get M.E.A.N. and Help Average Students**
George A. Goens

72 **Many Happy Returns**
Ellen L. DeJulio

74 **What Is *Old*, Anyway?**
Sister Helena Brand

76 **Kim Is Handicapped, but...**
Judith Bernstein

77 **Teaching Children To Write Poetry**
Paul Fleisher

81 **Meet Chris Rogers**
Elizabeth E. Yeary

CONTINUING FEATURES

100 Books

91 Classroom Tips by *Jane Tylor Field*

26 Editorial

104 For Your Information

103 Free or Inexpensive

4 In This Issue

17 Letters

107 NEA In-Service Training Materials

12 Research Clues by *John H. Hollifield*

20 The Teacher and the Law by *Barbara Stein*

24 The Teacher as a Consumer by *Theodore O. Cron*

18 Teacher Opinion Poll

6 Trends

Editor: Walter A. Graves

Assistant Editor: Elizabeth E. Yeary

Staff Writer: Jane Power

Editorial Associates: Marian S. Clayton
Nancy R. Needham
Enyd W. Medas

Editorial Administrative Assistant: Marjorie L. Schleifer

Editorial Consultant: Lois Schaeffer Karasik

Publisher: Susan Lowell

Production and Business Consultant: Paul E. Bergman

Circulation Manager: R. K. Butler, Jr.

Advertising Manager: Robert F. O'Connor

Design: James J. Fisher

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

Boston (Weston) MA 02193—Arpin Associates, P. O. Box 227; (617) 899-5613.

New York, NY 10017—Today's Education, Suite 504, 141 E. 44th St.; (212) 687-4843.

Washington, DC (Silver Spring, MD) 20910—T.P. Jones & Associates, 8820 Cameron St.; (301) 949-2477.

Atlanta, GA 30342—Miller & Tillman, Inc., Corporate Commons, 4651 Roswell Rd., N.E., Suite 201-C; (404) 252-9588.

Chicago (Northfield), IL 60093—Didier & Broderick, Inc., 550 Frontage Rd., P. O. Box N337; (312) 446-9571.

Dayton, OH 45439—Peter Li, 2451 E. River Road; (513) 294-5785.

San Francisco, CA 94104—Blanchard-Nichols & Smith, 582 Market St.; (415) 986-6341.

Los Angeles, CA 90010—Blanchard-Nichols & Smith, Suite 1516, 3600 Wilshire Blvd.; (213) 380-4336.

Today's Education is part of NEA's program of professional excellence.

Articles in *Today's Education* are the expressions of the writers and not statements of NEA policy unless set by resolution. Although advertising is screened, acceptance of the advertisement does not imply NEA endorsement of the product or of the views expressed.

Appropriate unsolicited manuscripts are invited, but no advance commitment to publish a manuscript can be made. Because of the large volume of manuscripts received, those not accompanied by self-addressed envelopes bearing sufficient postage cannot be returned if rejected.

Published four times a year in September-October, November-December, February-March, and April-May by the National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036. Telephone: Area Code 202, 833-4000. TODAY'S EDUCATION® (ISSN 0040-8484) goes to all members of the Association. Annual subscription price $1.11 (included in membership). Single copies $2 each. Second-class postage paid at Washington, DC, and at additional mailing offices.

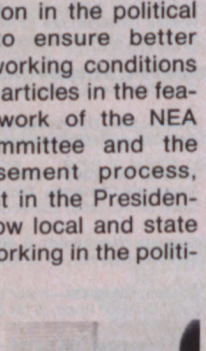
Copyright © 1980 by the National Education Association of the United States. All rights reserved. POSTMASTER: PLEASE SEND POD FORM 3579 (CHANGE OF ADDRESS) TO NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, DC 20036.

In This Issue

Welcome to the first three-edition issue of *Today's Education*. There is a General Edition, an Elementary Edition, and a Social Studies Edition. Each edition carries basically the same editorial matter in the front and the back; the center section is different.

The flag-and-apple cover design on all editions symbolizes teacher involvement in politics, which is the topic of the lead feature. Starting on page 26, this feature appears in each edition.

Titled "Politics 1980," the feature takes off with an editorial by NEA President Willard McGuire on the importance of teacher participation in the political process in order to ensure better schools and better working conditions for teachers. Several articles in the feature tell about the work of the NEA Political Action Committee and the Presidential endorsement process, teachers' involvement in the Presidential primaries, and how local and state teacher groups are working in the political arena.



If you received the General Edition, you will find in the center section an assortment of articles of general interest to teachers at various levels and in various subject matter fields. For example:

- The secret of good teaching by famous anthropologist Ashley Montagu.
- What teachers can do if their schools are closed down.
- A new program for first graders.
- Problems of teenagers who work after school.
- How teachers are learning to cope with mainstreaming.
- Giving the forgotten average students a break.
- Growing older gracefully in the classroom.
- Ways to teach children how to write poetry.
- Legislative action to bring about truth in testing.
- How a classroom teacher overcomes her personal problems.

If you received the Elementary Edition, you will find seven articles in the center section instead of those in the General Edition mentioned above. By the printer's sleight of hand, he has replaced the general articles with articles of special interest to elementary teachers. This in-depth pedagogical feature has as its theme "Learning from and with Children."

The elementary feature was planned by Monroe D. Cohen, former director of publications for the Association for Childhood Education International and editor of its journal, *Childhood Education*. In his introduction to the feature, he outlines the articles and points out that they call for a "return to first principles, to observe carefully and thoughtfully the children in our classrooms so that we can learn from them and with them."

Dr. Cohen also comments in his introduction that the slogan "proud to teach" (originated by former NEA President Lester Buford) is an appropriate subtitle for the feature's keynote statement by Eda J. LeShan. Her recollections of her own "paths toward understanding and appreciating the early years of growing and living" provide a philosophical framework for the rest of the feature.

If you received the Social Studies Edition, you will find six articles in the center section substituted for those in the General Edition and the Elementary Edition. The theme for these articles is "Freedom of the Press."

Merrill Hartshorn, executive secretary emeritus of the National Council for the Social Studies, served as guest editor for this feature. His articles are grouped into three parts, as he explains in his introduction to the Social Studies section: (1) substantive material for teaching about freedom of the press, (2) classroom teaching strategies, and (3) resources for teacher and classroom use.

The articles in this section, including an interview with Walter Cronkite, are designed to inform and help social studies teachers teach this important topic. Mr. Hartshorn states in his introduction that "the free press has the responsibility to ensure the public's right to know and to guard against secret government; our schools have a responsibility to prepare a citizenry able to understand the issues involved in the maintenance of that freedom."

Also changed from edition to edition are some of our "Continuing Features," "Classroom Tips," "NEA Publications," "Free or Inexpensive," and, of course, the contents page are somewhat different in the various editions.

For example, "Free or Inexpensive" items in the Elementary Edition are of special interest to elementary teachers; in the Social Studies Edition, to that group of teachers. The General Edition contains an assortment of items—some for teachers at every level. "Classroom Tips" in the Elementary Edition is concerned with good teaching techniques especially usable at the elementary level. Similarly, the General Edition contains an assortment of tips for teachers at every level.

Maybe we goofed in sending you the edition you have in your hands right now. Our decision was based on past records and on postcards returned from our September-October issue overcover. At any rate, maybe you'd like to receive a different edition in the future. If so, check the postcard facing page one in this issue and mail it to us soon. We can't send you other editions of *this* issue, but we can change your record for fall issues.

Eventually we hope to publish many other editions aimed at meeting more specialized interests and needs of our members. As these editions are developed, you will again be given a chance to tell us which edition you'd like to receive.

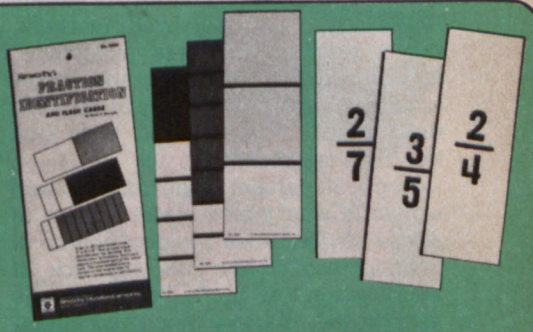
Soon a national readership study will gather from a sample of NEA members their reactions to and suggestions about specialized editions. Whether or not you are included in that sample, we hope you will write us and share your reactions and suggestions on this issue to meet more specifically the specialized interests and needs of our readers. We'll look forward to hearing from you.

—WAG.

When Your Curriculum is Basic, Kenworthy Math and Reading Aids are Fundamental

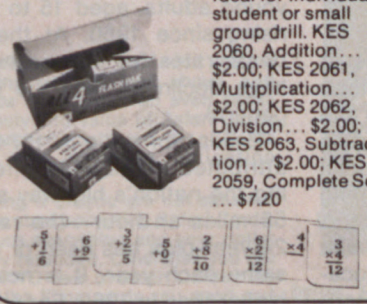
ALPHABET FLIP CHART
Colorful introduction to the alphabet and phonetic sounds. Each chart is duplicated on back for teacher convenience. Handy stand-up easel included. KES 2205 . . . $16.00

FRACTION IDENTIFICATION AND FLASH CARDS
New! 30 color-coded card set supplements and reinforces traditional instruction of fractional values and their equivalents. Good for independent, large, small, or remedial group instruction. KES 2250 . . . $3.30



PHONIC PICTURE CARDS
Colorful illustrations provide simultaneous recognition of picture and word. Covers all phonic sounds from beginning reading through the more advanced levels met in second and third grade. 56 cards. KES 1104 . . . $3.30

MINIATURE FLASH CARDS
Ideal for individual student or small group drill. KES 2060, Addition . . . $2.00; KES 2061, Multiplication . . . $2.00; KES 2062, Division . . . $2.00; KES 2063, Subtraction . . . $2.00; KES 2059, Complete Set . . . $7.20



ABC SKILL BUILDER
Reinforces alphabet learning through game action and stimulates practice with primary vocabulary. KES 2162 . . . $2.00

SELF TEACHING CARDS
3-purpose cards enable students to learn number combinations, test themselves and check their answers. Each pack contains 12 identical test cards. KES 2700, Addition . . . $2.50; KES 2701, Subtraction . . . $2.50; KES 2702, Multiplication . . . $2.50; KES 2703, Division . . . $2.50

FORM-A-WORD KIT
Contains a unique 12 card consonant blends set, a package of 24 prefixes, 23 suffixes, 96 syllables and 144 different pure compound words. If purchased as individual packages your cost would be $6.10, but in the Form-A-Word Kit, KES 1200, the total cost is $5.50

FRACTION ACTIVITY CARDS 4 new progressive 12 card sets present complete sequence and development for learning fractional numbers. Fraction Activities, Grade 3, KES 2251 . . . $2.60. Fraction Activities, Grade 4-5, KES 2252 . . . $2.60. Fraction Activities, Grade 5-6, KES 2253 . . . $2.60. Fraction Activities, Grade 6 and up, KES 2254 . . . $2.60

PHONIC RUMMY SIX PAK
A phonetic-linguistic teaching aid series for primary grade reinforcement in sound and word recognition. Set includes one readiness, three primary and two intermediate games which, if purchased individually would cost $12.60, but as the Phonic Rummy Six Pak, KES 1212, your cost is $11.30

Order these or any other of a broad range of teaching aids from your Kenworthy school supply distributor or directly from us. Or for a free catalog, return the coupon

Yes, I want to know more about your teaching aids. Please send your free catalog to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

KENWORTHY EDUCATIONAL SERVICE INC.
P.O. Box 60, Buffalo, NY 14205
Dept. TE 280

Trends

Most Teachers Like Their Work, But Feel Stress

Two-thirds of teachers say their jobs are stressful, but 86 percent say that they usually or always like their work. So says the American Academy of Family Physicians, which surveyed teachers, family doctors, business executives, farmers, garment workers, and secretaries on their work and way of life. Only the garment workers liked their jobs less than teachers did.

About 38 percent of the teachers said workload was their biggest source of stress at work; their greatest source of unhappiness on the job was lack of appreciation. At home, like everyone except the doctors and executives, teachers said money was their greatest problem.

Tax Reforms Are Failing To Equalize Spending

During the last seven years, at least 22 states have enacted reforms in their school finance systems, usually in the name of equalizing spending or funding opportunities among school districts. The results have been mixed, according to *The Search for Equity in School Finance: Summary and Conclusions,* a report of a National Institute of Education study of reforms in California, Florida, Kansas, Michigan, and New Mexico.

Reform has contributed to an increase in statewide total spending for education and a reduction in local property tax rates for education. Tax rates in the different school districts are much more nearly equal than before. Progress toward equal distribution of revenues and of instructional expenditures per pupil has been small or nonexistent, however.

Overall, the outcomes have been mixed, and the reforms fall short of alleviating the conditions calling for reform.

Gifted and Talented Students Get More Attention

Seven years ago, only 1 out of 25 of the U.S. students considered gifted or talented were served by special programs, but by 1978, more than 1 out of 5 were, according to the Council for Exceptional Children (CEC). At least 34 states now encourage special programs for this group through either legislation or administrative policies, a CEC survey has found.

Between 3 and 5 percent of the school population are estimated to be gifted and talented.

College Women Now Outnumber College Men

About 50.7 percent of fall 1979 college and university students were women—an increase of 3.8 percent over 1978—according to the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). NCES estimates that altogether 11.7 million students enrolled, a gain of 2.4 percent since fall 1978. NCES attributes the gain to increased enrollments in two-year colleges.

Death Rate for Young Rises

The death rate for U.S. teenagers and young adults, aged 15 to 24, has been rising since 1960. At the same time, death rates for every other age group have declined, says the U.S. surgeon general.

Except for a dip in 1974 and 1975—attributed to the initial effects of lowering the nation's highway speed limit to 55 miles an hour—the rate for 15- to 24-year-olds has risen or remained the same each year. It is now 13 percent higher than in 1960. For adults 25 to 64, the rate declined 16 percent during that same period.

More and more young people, especially men, are dying in auto accidents and by murder and suicide. Experts blame drinking and unemployment, among other factors. According to a Johns Hopkins University sociologist, unemployment, by increasing frustration, increases the likelihood of homicide, suicide, and accidents.

U.S. Students Have Trouble with Math Problem Solving, Study Shows

Although U.S. students generally can handle the mechanics of mathematics, many of them have trouble applying these basic skills to everyday problems, according to the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP). The NAEP's 1978 survey of mathematics achievement of 9-, 13-, and 17-year-olds showed that many students also don't understand such concepts as fractions, decimals, and percentage. Since 1973, the first year NAEP surveyed mathematics achievement, overall math scores of the three groups declined 1 percent, 2 percent, and 4 percent, respectively.

On a simple multiplication word problem that contains numbers not needed to solve the problem, 23 percent of the 13-year-olds multiplied together all the numbers mentioned. Only about 10 percent of the 17-year-olds could figure the unit cost for electricity when shown an electric bill that contains extraneous information.

NEA Helps Sponsor Academic Freedom Group

NEA and seven national organizations have formed a coalition, the Academic Freedom Group, to alert educators to the high incidence of educational censorship and the seriousness of its consequences. The coalition further seeks to develop educators' skills in preventing or successfully opposing destructive criticisms of educational programs or materials. The Group is carrying out this information and education program through a series of regional workshops.

Blacks Are Underrepresented on Southern Faculties

Only 8 percent of the faculty members at public higher education institutions in the South are Black, according to the Southern Regional Education Board, while 18.8 percent of the population in the South is Black and 15.1 percent of college students in the South are Black.

Blacks make up 67.7 percent of the faculty in predominantly Black institutions and 3.0 percent of the faculty in institutions where Blacks are 5 to 50 percent of the enrollment. Black faculty members are also less likely than White faculty members to hold tenure or the rank of full professor or to have earned a doctorate.

A report on the subject is available from the Southern Regional Education Board, 130 Sixth St., N.W., Atlanta, GA 30313.

Most College Graduates Are Satisfied with Their Jobs

Underemployment may be less of a problem for college graduates than many people think, according to the findings of a survey published by the

(continued on page 10)

Accept the first complete set of

24 Animal Cards

for only $1.00

and receive **FREE**

the Filing Tray and all the Index Cards and accessories

A $9.00 value...Yours FREE

PLUS FREE a second set of 24 Cards If you answer within 5 days

Now in a giant card file all the great animals of the wide, wild world.

SAFARI CARDS™

If you love animals...If you want to know more about their lives, their amazing behavior...you can now do it like professionals do: Build your own comprehensive card file.

Naturalists, zoologists, game wardens, animal photographers...almost all those whose work involves the study of nature's marvels keep notes on index cards. They know that this is the best, most convenient method of adding to their knowledge and of being able to locate rapidly and easily, information whenever they need it. For any animal lover keeping such a card system provides endless joy.

Each Safari Card presents to you on the front a beautiful full color photograph of an animal and a simple index system for it. Its back is devoted to a clear, stimulating and authoritative description of the animal, its habits and its life.

FOR YOUR ENTIRE FAMILY THE MAGIC OF SAFARI CARDS

- For the young, Safari Cards mean active involvement—teaching the advantages of a logical filing system and developing visual memory.
- Each member of the family can consult the cards at the same time, take them along on trips to zoos, museums and safari parks.

4 clever filing systems to file your cards

- alphabetically
- by zoological order or species
- by habitat
- by geographical region

- Whichever system of classification you choose, information is always at your fingertips.

FREE...EVERYTHING YOU NEED!

Return the gift coupon, and we'll send you the complete starting kit described above. And so that you'll be able to get an even better idea of the beauty and value of Safari Cards we'll enclose a second complete set of Cards—all without any purchase obligation whatever!

If after examining it all you are not satisfied that you want to start collecting Safari Cards, you simply return everything and your dollar will be promptly refunded. Otherwise you get to keep it all: *TWO Sets of Safari Cards *the filing case *all the filing cards you need and all accessories—for just ONE dollar. Yes, everything—a $9.00 value—is yours for only $1.00, and you'll then receive—for just as long as you wish—new Safari Cards at about monthly intervals under the convenient subscription plan described in the gift coupon below. You are free, of course, to cancel your subscription at any time simply by writing. The important thing now is to get to know this exciting new nature project. Send in your Gift Coupon today. There's no purchase obligation.

SM34J

SAFARI CARDS are a product of Cards of Knowledge
201 Lincoln Blvd., P.O. Box 804, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

FREE this real **Jade Pendant** If you answer now

FREE GIFT COUPON

Safari Cards, 201 Lincoln Blvd., Dept. W3275
P.O. Box 804, Middlesex, N.J. 08846

Please send me your introductory gift of the real jade pendant and the FREE filing case with all index cards and accessories, along with my first complete set of 24 Safari Cards for just $1.00.* Also include an extra set of 24 Safari Cards FREE as my bonus for promptness.

If not delighted, I'll just return everything within 10 days and get my dollar back. But if I decide to keep this introductory shipment, you may then send me, on approval, at least one new set of Safari Cards per month. I may return any of these within ten days and need pay only for those I decide to keep. Their price is only $2.23* per complete set of 24 cards (plus P & H). I am free to terminate my subscription at any time.

CHECK ONE: ☐ **I SAVE COD CHARGES,** enclosed $1.00
☐ I shall pay postman $1.00 plus COD charges

Name .....
(please print clearly)

Address ..... Apt. No. .....

City .....

State ..... Zip .....

CANADA: send in coupon for servicing directly from Toronto.
*Plus tax for N.Y. and N.J. residents.
*Price guaranteed through Dec. 31, 1980

M45

Who says, "Learning arithmetic can't be fun"?

Presenting the Milliken Math Sequences, a comprehensive elementary math curriculum for use with the leading desk top computers available today. A blend of traditional, basic methods with today's technology.

Individualized, success oriented instruction that will motivate your students to keep coming back for more.

You save time using the Milliken Math Sequences. Student performance is automatically recorded every time they interact with the program.

Surprisingly economical and easy to use.

For additional information, please write for your free brochure.

FREE

MILLIKEN

Milliken Publishing Company
1100 Research Boulevard St. Louis, Missouri 63132 314/991-4220
CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 64

Take this Reading Activities and Games Kit for $2.97

as your introduction to
TEACHER BOOK CLUB

Save $62.28

You simply agree to join now for a trial period and accept only three more books—at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.

Here's a fantastic opportunity to get a specially selected set of six big activity books—all for $2.97. These six books have a publishers' price of $65.25. Together they offer 1085 pages of activities, ideas, games, and reproducible worksheets in all reading skills—for pre-readers to grade 6.

Take a look at the six books you'll get:

Reading Diagnosis Kit. Wilma H. Miller's new book features easy-to-use, reproducible tests and other diagnostic devices. 8½" x 11", 336 pages, spiralbound. Publisher's price $17.95

Reading for Survival in Today's Society. Reproducible worksheets use real-life examples to teach functional reading skills. By Adams, Flowers and Woods. 8½" x 11", 218 pages, softbound. Publisher's price $8.95

The Reading Corner. Ideas, games and activities for individualized reading. By Harry W. Forgan. 8½" x 11", 104 pages, softbound. Publisher's price $9.95

20 Reading Comprehension Games. Easy-to-assemble games for use at any grade level. By Maria Love. 8½" x 11", 82 pages, softbound. Publisher's price $5.95

Stick Out Your Neck Reading Activities. Full-size patterns for "Make 'em and Match 'em" reading activities. By Patti Carson and Janet Dellosa. 8½" x 11", 122 pages, softbound. Publisher's price $8.50

Activities Deskbook for Teaching Reading Skills. 250 activities in all basic reading skills. By Joan Higley. 6" x 9", spiralbound. Publisher's price $13.95

Discover the enormously rewarding benefits of the Teacher Book Club. Six classroom-tested activities books—worth $65.25—for only $2.97 is a great offer . . . but nowhere near as great as the benefits that the Teacher Book Club offers you every day of the year! A constant, marvelously practical flow of helpful ideas you need to turn your classroom into a real learning experience. Books, reproducible worksheets, activity cards, games, records—you name it and we've got it for you. And **only** the most useful! Add to that handsome savings on the selections you buy (up to 30% off publishers' prices and sometimes even more!) . . . plus a Bonus Book Plan that lets you save at least 70% off the member's prices. Join today and start taking advantage of the many benefits of the Teacher Book Club.

If reply card has been removed, please write to: **Teacher Book Club,** Dept. 5-AB6, Riverside, N.J. 08370 to obtain membership information and an application.

Trends

(continued)

College Placement Council (CPC). More than four-fifths of the graduates of the 1970's who responded to the survey said they were either "very" or "somewhat" satisfied with their jobs. One-third said they were underemployed and would like a more challenging position.

The majors that graduates had found most likely to provide preparation for jobs were business, engineering, and education. The study found that college prepares graduates for their first job after graduation more than for jobs they move into later on.

The report, *College Education and Employment—The Recent Graduates,* is available for $9.95 from the CPC Foundation, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, PA 18001.

NEA Takes Part in Citizen/Labor Energy Coalition

NEA is one of more than 200 organizations involved in the Citizen/Labor Energy Coalition (CLEC) campaign to educate and mobilize citizens on energy issues. CLEC is promoting a comprehensive national energy policy that protects the interests and rights of the consumers, especially working people, the elderly, and the poor.

The Coalition's proposed legislative program includes reimposition of price controls on crude oil, heating oil, and natural gas; appointment of a special prosecutor to investigate shortages; legislation to ensure that refineries run at full capacity; and establishment of a taxpayer-owned energy corporation to compete directly with the oil companies.

For more information about CLEC, write to the Coalition at 600 Fullerton St., Chicago 60614.

Working Women Face Obstacles

The gap between men's and women's earnings did not change from 1967 to 1978, according to the *Monthly Labor Review* of the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The median earnings of all women remained about 60 percent of those of all men.

In May 1978, 37 percent of all full-time workers and 67 percent of persons earning less than $125 a week were women. Five percent of the first category and 10 percent of the second were Black women; 2 percent and 5 percent, respectively, were Hispanic women.

Eighty percent of U.S. working women—those in low-paying, low-status jobs—face serious obstacles in getting the education they need, according to *Working Women Speak: Education, Training, Counseling Needs,* issued by the National Advisory Council on Women's Education Programs. The main problems the women cite are lack of money and time, child-care responsibilities, sex discrimination, limited types of training, and personal insecurity.

Textbooks Still Largely Ignore Women

A 1978 update of a 1974 survey shows that U.S. high school history textbooks have improved their treatment of women, but not much, according to the Feminist Press. The books improved most in eliminating sexist language and in including women in illustrations.

The texts, however, the Press points out, continue to be organized around political and military events, so that "the history of all oppressed groups—not only that of women—is underrepresented. The objective has been to include these groups within 'the mainstream of history,' rather than to raise questions about what 'the mainstream of history' is."

To obtain a reprint of the article in which these findings appear and an annotated guide to current high school U.S. history texts, send a business-sized, self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Feminist Press, Box 334, Old Westbury, NY 11568.

Arts-in-Education Group Seeks Advocates

The Arts, Education, and Americans, Inc. (AEA) has launched a major advocacy program to help secure for the arts a greater role in U.S. education. The program includes a public awareness campaign and a free consumer information service.

Those who enroll in the program will receive a newsletter and monographs on issues and programs related to the arts in education. They will also have access to speaker referral services and informal consultation.

To subscribe to the free AEA National Advocacy Program for Arts-in-Education, write to The Arts, Education, and Americans, Inc., Box 5297, Grand Central Station, New York 10017.

NEA Reports on Salaries in Higher Education

In 1977-78 the median nine-month faculty salary in public four-year colleges was $17,818, according to NEA figures. At public universities with enrollments of more than 10,000, it was $19,560. The highest median salary was $20,090, for faculty at nonpublic universities with enrollments of more than 5,000.

Women comprised 22.5 percent of the faculty on nine-month contracts at all four-year institutions and 24.5 percent at public four-year colleges. Their median salary was 85.4 percent of the median salary of all faculty.

The report, *Quartiles of Faculty Salaries Paid in Higher Education, 1977-78,* is available for $1.35 (to NEA members, Stock No. 1669-6-00) and $3 (to nonmembers, Stock No. 1669-6-10) from NEA Distribution Center, the Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd., West Haven, CT 06516.

Federal Government Describes Legitimate Affirmative Action

Last fall, the U.S. Office for Civil Rights (OCR) gave colleges and universities some suggestions for increasing their enrollment of minority students.

OCR says that voluntary affirmative action may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Considering race, color, or national origin as a positive and important factor in selecting students.
- Increasing recruiting in predominantly minority institutions and communities.
- Using alternative admissions criteria when traditional criteria are not predictive of success for minority students.
- Providing special services to help disadvantaged students meet admissions requirements.
- Establishing numerical goals to achieve the desired composition of the student body.

Students' Costs Rise 5 Percent at Public Universities

Median total charges for tuition, fees, room, and board for students at major U.S. public universities for 1979-80 were 5 percent higher than in 1978-79, according to a report of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC). The increase in the Consumer Price Index from July 1, 1978, to July 1, 1979, was 9.3 percent.

This year's median total charges for a state resident are $2,333; they are $3,667 for a student from out-of-state.

The report, *1979-80 Student Charges at State and Land-Grant Universities,* is available free from the Office of Communication Services, NASULGC, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Suite 710, Washington, DC 20036.

MILLIKEN

For those who missed it the first time through...

Easy to use aids for teachers of students with weak basic skills

High Interest-Low Vocabulary-(HI-LO) *Reading Comprehension*

Each Book: $4.25

Sample masters shown with answers.

A collection of short stories accompanied by comprehension excercises with a reading level of 1.1 to 3.9. Written to interest 4th thru 8th grade students. A,B,C and D are used to indicate different collections of stories and not level.

Grade 4

_____HLR41 Hi-Lo Bk A
_____HLR42 Hi-Lo Bk B
_____HLR43 Hi-Lo Bk C
_____HLR44 Hi-Lo Bk D

Grade 5

_____HLR51 Hi-Lo Bk A
_____HLR52 Hi-Lo Bk B
_____HLR53 Hi-Lo Bk C
_____HLR54 Hi-Lo Bk D

Grade 6

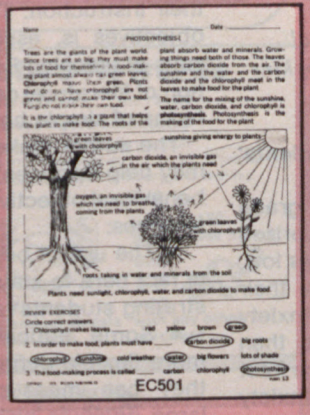
_____HLR61 Hi-Lo Bk A
_____HLR62 Hi-Lo Bk B
_____HLR63 Hi-Lo Bk C
_____HLR64 Hi-Lo Bk D

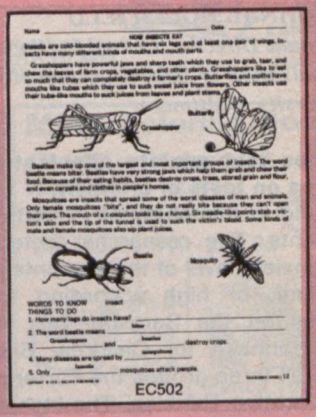
Grade 7

_____HLR71 Hi-Lo Bk A
_____HLR72 Hi-Lo Bk B
_____HLR73 Hi-Lo Bk C
_____HLR74 Hi-Lo Bk D

Grade 8

_____HLR81 Hi-Lo Bk A
_____HLR82 Hi-Lo Bk B
_____HLR83 Hi-Lo Bk C
_____HLR84 Hi-Lo Bk D



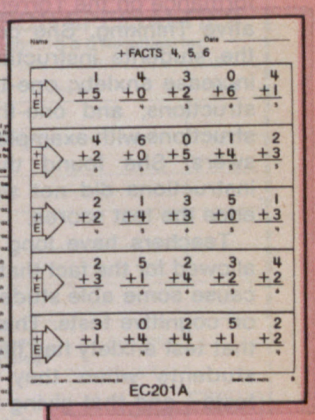


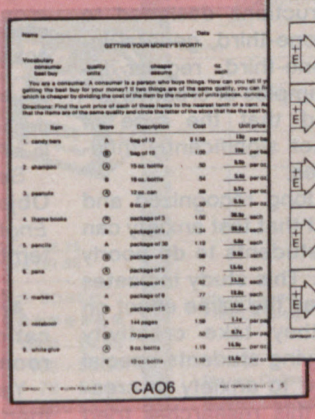
In Each Book:
24 Dup. Masters,
Teacher's Guide

Science

A basic intermediate science series with an elementary readability and presentation

_____EC501 Plants Gr. 5-9
_____EC502 Cold Blooded Animals Gr. 5-9
_____EC503 Warm Blooded Animals Gr. 5-9





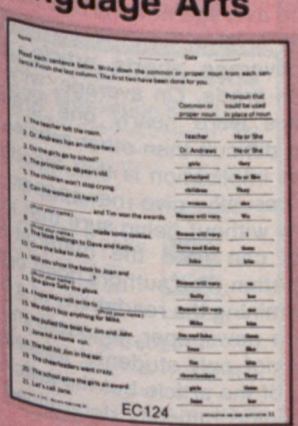
Basic Competency Survival Skills

These books provide application of basic math and language skills to everyday monetary and life situations.

_____CA06 Basic Competency Skills Gr. 6
_____CA07 Basic Competency Skills Gr. 7
_____CA08 Basic Competency Skills Gr. 8

_____EC205 Basic Banking Operations, Gr. 6-9
_____EC305 Basic Buying Skills, Gr. 6-9
_____EC306 Money Management, Gr. 6-9

Language Arts



Drill and practice exercises covering capitalization, nouns, and basic punctuation skills suitable for use with students of limited vocabulary.

_____EC124 Capitalization & Noun Identification Gr. 4-6
_____EC125 Basic Punctuation Skills Gr. 4-6

Math

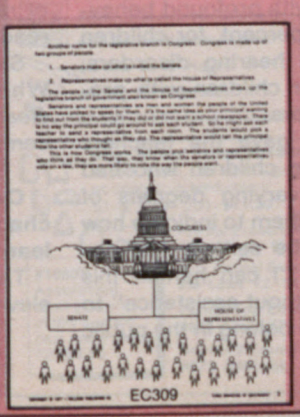
_____EC201A Basic Math (Facts 0-12)
_____EC201B Basic Math (Facts 12-20)
_____EC203 Basic Math (Operations 1 – Two Dig
_____EC204 Basic Math (Operations 2 – Multi-Di
_____EC206 Basic Multiplication (Facts 0-6)
_____EC207 Basic Multiplication (Facts 7-12)
_____EC208 Basic Division (Facts 0-6)
_____EC209 Basic Division (Facts 7-12)

Exercises that isolate and emphasize basic functions through drill and practice.

Social Studies

Basic American Government principles suitable for use with students of limited reading ability.

_____EC307 The Constitution and the Bill of Rights Gr. 6-9
_____EC308 Amendments to the Constitution Gr. 6-9
_____EC309 The Three Branches of Government Gr. 6-9



Order Today

Before mailing clearly mark all the books you are ordering and include entire ad with your name and address or order by code number.

MILLIKEN

Method of Payment

☐ Cash (Enclose Check or Money Order)
☐ Charge (School P.O. or Proper Authorization)
Terms: Net 10 days. Send Catalog ☐

Ship To: _____
School: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

See Your School Supply Dealer or Mail To:

MILLIKEN PUBLISHING CO.
1100 Research Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63132 TE — 2/

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 60

Research Clues

By JOHN H. HOLLIFIELD
Assistant Director, Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.

Does test anxiety affect students' scores on tests of creativity?

It did in this study of 72 sixth grade students. The researcher categorized the anxiety level of the students as low, medium, or high according to their scores on the Sarason Test Anxiety Questionnaire for Children. She then gave all three groups the Torrence Test for Creative Thinking. The high-anxiety students scored significantly lower on the test than the others did.

The researcher also looked for effects of different types of instructions on performance on the Torrence Test for Creative Thinking. She gave one-third of the students instructions designed to increase anxiety; one-third, general instructions; and one-third, regular instructions with examples of creative answers. She found that the type of instructions did not significantly influence the test scores.

Teachers have long recognized and allowed for the fact that test anxiety can cause some able students to do poorly on cognitive tests. This study indicates that test anxiety has the same effect on students when they take creativity tests—and that giving students special instructions related to anxiety or creativity of the kind this researcher tried does not affect scores on creativity tests.

See Landa L. Trentham. "Anxiety and Instruction Effects on Sixth-Grade Students in a Testing Situation." *Psychology in the Schools* 16: 439-43; No. 3, 1979.

Should English teachers use behavioral objectives?

Yes, says this author in a review of the struggle between opponents and proponents of the use of behavioral objectives to measure performance in English.

The argument for objectives is, essentially, that teachers can describe and therefore measure much of what is taught in English classes in terms of students' observable uses of English. Behavioral objectives therefore help English teachers maintain quality of instruction and measure the results of their instruction. The argument against objectives is, essentially, that the results of teaching English (e.g., appreciation of literature) cannot be measured in terms of simple behavioral objectives.

The author makes three points which may help opponents and proponents of behavioral objectives reconcile their differences:

- The use of behavioral objectives is in fact here to stay as a way of demonstrating students' achievement.
- Some educators are proposing more flexible definitions of behavior so they can measure progress toward large goals as well as toward detailed objectives.
- Many educators are recognizing that although the use of behavioral objectives is helpful, it is not a panacea.

The author concludes thus:

> . . . if we accept the premise that to be effective, teachers ought to know what their goals are and when they have been achieved . . . then formulating behavioral objectives ought to be a reasonable, and perhaps indispensable, starting point for good instruction in all courses, including English.

See Marna Brockhoff. "Behavioral Objectives and the English Profession." *English Journal* 68: 55-59; No. 6, September 1979.

Are teachers willing to provide educational opportunities in their classrooms for handicapped children?

Yes, according to this study of 34 elementary school and 33 secondary school teachers. Almost all the teachers were willing to provide educational programs in their classrooms for children with borderline and mild handicaps. More than half were willing to provide programs for children who were moderately to severely handicapped. In addition, 9 percent were willing to provide programs for children who were profoundly orthopedically handicapped; 30 percent, for those with profound behavioral disorders; 50 percent, for children who had profound hearing disorders; and 27 percent, for children with profound visual disorders.

The researchers gave the teachers vignettes describing children who had the handicaps in varying degrees of severity and asked them to indicate how each child should be served. The options ranged from "I can handle this child in my class without assistance" to "This child does not belong in the public school," with four options in between.

Generally speaking, teachers were highly willing to integrate the handicapped into their classrooms; their willingness to accept children with different kinds of handicaps varied greatly, however. Only 12 percent were willing to set up classroom programs for children with moderate mental retardation, but 92 percent were willing to provide programs for children with moderate behavioral disorders. No teacher wanted to provide programs for children who were severely mentally retarded.

The authors feel that teachers view working with children with intellectual handicaps as far more difficult than working with children with behavioral problems or sensory or other physical handicaps. The authors stress, however, that their most important finding is that teachers are in general willing to participate in integrating most handicapped children into regular classrooms.

See Alfred Hirshoren and Thomas Burton. "Willingness of Regular Teachers To Participate in Mainstreaming of Handicapped Children." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 12: 93-100; No. 12, Summer 1979.

Are newspapers easy reading?

Not as easy as most people assume, according to this study. The authors applied the Fry and the Dale-Chall readability formulas to 40 newspaper articles, 20 dealing with international and national news and 20 with sports.

The average news article had a readability level of tenth-to-eleventh grade, the average sports article, sixth-to-eighth grade. On average, wire-service articles were nearly one grade level more difficult than other articles.

The implication is that teachers cannot casually give newspaper assignments without being sure that their students can read the material without frustration. The authors point out that in determining the readability of a passage from a newspaper, teachers must consider not only students' interest in the topic of the article but the article's level of reading difficulty determined by the readability formulas.

See Jerry L. Johns and Thomas E. Wheat. "Newspaper Readability." *Reading World* 18: 141-47; No. 2, December 1978.

Can classroom meetings help change the inappropriate behavior of learning disabled children?

To improve the behavior of the 10 eleven- and twelve-year-old learning dis-

(continued on page 16)

WOW! SAVE MONEY ON INEXPENSIVE CLASSROOM REWARDS

NEW

Versatile Construction Pegs

#780 - Rainbow colored plastic pegs snap together instantly.
Starter Set of 144 - $ 3.50
SAVE! Set of 500 - $10.95

Stick-Ons

Color coded for your easy selection.
Smile Put-Ons
#809 1000 - **$2.90**
Smiles & Frowns. 504 ea.
#809A 1008 total - **$2.90**

Grading Stick-Ons

1 message per stick-on. 6 different messages per roll of 1000. Color coded.

Set #970A	Set #970B	Set #970C
Well Done	Keep Trying	Do Over
Good Work	Much Better	Poor Work
Very Good	You Can Do Better	Messy
Excellent	Work Faster	Incomplete
Great	You Did not Listen	Needs More Effort
Satisfactory	Please Follow Instructions	Careless

Each set of 1000 - **$2.90**

Grading Assortment of 970A, 970B, 970C, together on one sheet. 3 colors, six messages per color.
#970X 1008 assorted - **$2.90**

Super Assortment

5 Colors (on sheets)
Everything above—smiles, frowns, grading stickers.
#9789 1008 - **$2.90**

Holiday Stick-Ons

#670C Easter
#670A Halloween
#670B Christmas
} Each set of 1000 **$3.95**

SAVE! 3 sets only $3.50/set

Popular Learning Aids

Classroom Motivation Kit *New!*

#1200 Pre-printed collection sheets let kids collect smiles to earn prizes. *Contains:* 36 Collection sheets, 1000 Smile stick-ons, 25 Super toys.
A ~~$11.70~~ Value... FOR $9.99!

Comic Books

#761 12 $1.65
40 $4.95
80 $8.90

Coloring Books

#M-106 Assortment 144 - **$4.50**
#M-104 Super Size (29¢ value ea.) 36 - **$7.20** 72 - **$13.95**
#M-120A Asst. Crayons 144 - **$3.95**

U.S. Map Puzzle

#974 99¢ ea.
Buy 12 Get 1 FREE

Puppets

#T-145 Hand Puppets 36 - **$5.50**
#680 Finger Puppets 100 - **$4.95**

Book Specials

#802 Charlie Brown 6 Asst - **$6.75**
#921 Mad Books 6 Asst - **$6.75**
#912 Golden Books 10 Asst - **$5.35**
#914 Shaped Books 10 Asst - **$4.45**

Effective Rewards

SMILE GRAM
JUST A NOTE TO LET YOU KNOW THAT HAD A GREAT DAY TODAY

#401 Smile-O-Grams 100 - **$1.90**
#402 Progress Award Certificates
Reads: "I am happy to notify you that _____ has shown improvement in _____. Please advise your child that we are very proud of his progress." 100 - **$1.90**

#808 Smile Rings 100 - **$2.95**
#810 Smile Buttons 100 - **$2.50**
#D-58B Good Conduct Medals 100 - **$1.95**

New! #1150 Star Rubber Stamp Only **$1** each with any other purchase...

Imprinted Rewards

"From your teacher for being a good student"

#D-56E Pencils
36 - $2.25 72 - $3.95

#B-113E Ballons
#M-125E Bookmark Rulers
#985 Rings
#984 Pencil Tops
#1070X ASSORTMENT of all imprinted items above.
} Your Choice! 100 - $3.95

Special Toy Values

Treasure Chest Assortment of Large Toys

Pre-Kindergarten—Grade 2 Grades 3—5
#N-197C 50 Toys - $ 3.90 **#H-214A** 50 Toys - $ 4.90
#N-198 200 Toys - $13.20 **#T-215** 200 Toys - $15.50

Grades 6—8
#N-199A 50 Toys - $ 3.90 **#N-199T** 200 Toys - $13.20

All Ages (with chest)
#Q-158 50 Super Toys - $14.50
#P-147 500 Econo Toys - $7.50

All Ages (no chest)
#Q-158B 25 Super Toys - $6.75
#K-2 75 Econo Toys - $1.95

NEW! Star Warriors - Designs include robots, space-men, spacecraft, space stations, etc.

#2001 Space Stick-Ons	1000 - $3.95
#2002 Space Rings	100 - $3.50
#2003 Space Erasers	72 - $5.95
#2004 Action Figures	50 - $3.50
#2006 Pencil Tops	72 - $4.50

Prizes and Surprises

#M-149	144 Miniature Slates	$3.95
#M-159	36 Large Slates	$2.95
#791	12 Giant 8½ X12 Slates	$5.95
#M-119	36 Matchbox Vehicles	$3.50
#P-130	144 Mini Cars & Trucks	$3.50
#938	50 Crystal Pets Asst	$2.50
#N-152	36 Number Puzzles	$4.50
#M-310	24 12" Rulers	$2.95
#P-184	144 4" Rulers	$3.95
#P-136	144 Prehistoric Animals	$3.50

#576 Cartoon Lollipops
120. $3.95
250. $6.50

Adorable Animals

#D-77K 50 Circus Animals
#D-77J 50 Teenie Wonders (Soft Plastic)
#D-77N 144 Mini Animals
#D-77P 50 Farm Animals
1 Box $3.50/Box
SAVE! Any 3 Boxes $3.15/Box

SPECIAL ASSORTMENT
Contains all of above plus crystal pets
#D-77X 100 - $5.95

New! School Eraser Assortment.
#1280 Stars, Diamonds, geometric shapes, in bold colors
50 - $ 2.95 200 - $11.50

Animal Erasers
#M-135 72 - $3.50
Mini Animal Erasers
#M-135A 72 - $1.60
Pencil Top Erasers
#671 Asst. 72 - $3.95
Scented Erasers
#672 Asst. 36 - $3.95

#1080X Assortment of all erasers in this section plus many more 72 - $3.50

#971 Easter Rings 100 - $3.95
#806 Christmas Rings 100 - $3.95

#M-153 Mod Necklaces Asst. includes food, fruit, animal, and tracing necklaces. 100 - $3.50

It's Easy to Order Call TOLL FREE

800-221-6714

FREE Expert Consultation
FREE Price quotes for special orders.

New York State (212) 327-5613
Regular charges apply.
8 AM to 5 PM Eastern Time Mon.—Fri.

Mini-Coloring Books

#M-180X — 12 Assorted educational topics...
Only Pennies Each!
100 - $3.95 500 - $17.95

Free Chest

with 144 novelties
#719 $4.50 ea.

Pencil Tops

Assortment includes erasers, puzzles, etc.
#M-150 100 - **$3.50**

ORDER FORM

Educational Products Division
JONSON SPECIALTIES
Division of **D & D Novelties, Inc.**
Dept E-280, Cedarhurst, N.Y. 11516

Quantity	Item No.	Price

☐ **Please Send Free Catalog.**
Sub Total _____
Post, Hdl. & Tax
☐ Check
☐ Money Order
☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa
TOTAL
Acct. No. _____
Expiration Date _____

For orders totaling $1.00 to $4.99 add $1.50.
For orders totaling $5.00 to $9.99 add $1.00.
For orders totaling $10.00 or more, NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES. SHIPMENTS ARE PREPAID IF REMITTANCE IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER.
N.Y. State residents add Sales and all other local taxes. Educational institutions are TAX EXEMPT. Canadian orders add 15% extra. All orders processed same day received and shipped immediately.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone (area) _____

Free gift when you visit our showroom at
289 Beach 14th Street, Far Rockaway, NY 11691

Guaranteed to Work in Your Classroom.

You must be 100% satisfied with everything you buy from Jonson, or return unused portion within 30 days for cheerful refund on items returned.

Jonson

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 46

1 COMPREHENSION WE USE

A low-cost reading comprehension program for Grades 1-6. Copyright 1981. Available for purchase March 15, 1980.

Enhance your students' reading abilities with this reading comprehension series in workbook format. At each grade level, the program provides instruction in seven skill strands through unique READING/THINKING STRATEGIES. With the STRATEGIES, children learn specific techniques that help them think their way from a question to an answer. Teacher's Editions provide detailed, concrete suggestions for presenting and teaching appropriate aspects of each skill, including page-by-page guidance. Valuable in all phases of reading comprehension instruction.

2 RAND McNALLY SPELLING PROGRAM

A basal program for Grades 1-8. Copyright 1980.

This outstanding program offers a spelling system that makes sense to children and works each time they use it. The series is firmly based on spelling patterns and principles. Basic spelling skills are carefully sequenced and are supported by comprehensive strands in dictionary study, handwriting, proofreading, and composition. Tests for both formal and informal evaluations are included. Page after page of motivating activities and a wealth of teacher time-savers are included at every level.

3 RAND McNALLY SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAM

A basal program for Grades 1-7. Copyright 1980.

In this series, skills are correlated with standardized tests; maps and globes are used in context; there is consistent review, reinforcement, and extension of skills. Full-color photographs and inviting subject matter stimulate student interest. Spiral-bound Teacher Editions with lessons written to measurable objectives offer unparalleled support to the classroom teacher.

For further information, fill out and return the coupon.

DON'T MISS THESE 3

TOTALLY NEW Elementary Programs

FROM
RAND McNALLY

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT, ROOM 126
RAND McNALLY & COMPANY
Box 7600
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60680

Please send me more information about:

_____ COMPREHENSION WE USE
_____ RAND McNALLY SPELLING PROGRAM
_____ RAND McNALLY SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAM
_____ Have a representative call.

NAME _____
POSITION _____
SCHOOL _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 56

FRANK SCHAFFER presents . . .

One Day

Basic Skills Seminars

Reading • Math • Language Arts

Some of The Things You Will Learn:

(Example pages will be provided in each area)

Reading How to:

- prepare reading comprehension worksheets - fast!
- teach reading vocabulary effectively
- create valuable visual discrimination skills bulletin boards
- make book report and reading activities more fun

Math How to:

- teach math facts quickly
- use your math text in many different ways
- schedule students into math centers

Language Arts How to:

- add variety to your spelling program
- improve oral language skills
- make dictionary skills and grammar fun to learn
- teach creative writing

And So Much More. . .

- ways to organize your reading, math and language arts programs
- time-saving ideas to help you every day
- record-keeping techniques that make sense
- self-esteem activities

Cities & Dates - January thru April 1980

Albuquerque, NM - Mar. 26, Four Seasons, 2500 Carlisle N.E.
Anaheim, CA - Jan. 17, Sheraton-Anaheim, 1015 West Ball Road
Birmingham, AL - Jan. 24, Plaza Hotel South, 808 S. 20th at 8th Ave.
Boston, MA - Mar. 6, Sheraton-Tara Hotel, 37 Forbes Road, Braintree
Charlotte, NC - Jan. 8, Sheraton Center Hotel, 555 S. McDowell St.
Cherry Hill, NJ - Mar. 11, Cherry Hill Inn, Rt. 38 & Haddonfield Rd.
Chicago, IL - Mar. 5, The Ambassador, 110 W. North Ave. at York, Elmhurst
Cincinnati, OH - April 16, Carrousel Inn, 8001 Reading Rd.
Cleveland, OH - April 23, Holiday Inn-Strongsville, I-71 & Route 82
Corpus Christi, TX - Feb. 6, Airport Hilton Inn, I-37 at Corn Products Rd.
Dallas, TX - Jan. 25, Marriott Inn, 7750 LBJ Freeway at Coit Rd.
Denver, CO - Mar. 27, Denver Marriott, I-25 at Hampden Rd.
Flint, MI - April 24, University Center, Univ. of Michigan at Flint
Ft. Lauderdale, FL - Jan. 11, Stouffer's Anacapri Inn, 1901 N. Federal Hwy.
Grand Rapids, MI - April 25, Harley Hotel, 4041 Cascade Road S.E.
Hartford, CT - Mar. 7, Sheraton-Tobacco Valley, 450 Bloomfield Ave., Windsor
Houston, TX - Feb. 8, Marriott Hotel, 1750 West Loop South
Lancaster, PA - Mar. 12, Host Town, 30 Keller Ave.
Louisville, KY - April 15, Ramada Inn Airport, 1465 Gardiner Lane
Memphis, TN - Jan. 22, Airport Hilton Inn, 2240 Democrat Rd.
New Haven, CT - April 17, Ramada Inn-N. Haven, 201 Washington Ave.
New Orleans, LA - Jan. 23, Sheraton Inn, 2150 Vet. Memorial Blvd., Kenner
Oklahoma City, OK - Feb. 5, Hilton Inn West, I-40 at Meridian Ave.
Orlando, FL - Jan. 9, Hilton Inn-Gateway, 7470 Spacecoast Pky., Kissimmee
Phoenix, AZ - Mar. 25, Granada Royale-West Side, 3210 Grand Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA - April 18, Sheraton Motor Inn-North, 4859 McKnight Rd.
Portland, OR - Feb. 26, Red Lion Motor Inn, 909 N. Hayden Island Dr.
Rockville, MD - Mar. 13, Sheraton Potomac, I-270 & Shady Grove Rd.
Salt Lake City, UT - Mar. 28, Salt Lake Hilton, 150 West 5th South
San Antonio, TX - Feb. 7, La Mansion del Norte, 37 N.E. Loop 410 at McCullough
Seattle, WA - Feb. 27, Red Lion Inn/Sea Tac, 18740 Pacific Highway South
Tampa, FL - Jan. 10, Ramada Inn North, 820 East Busch Blvd.

Each participant will go home with:

- a booklet of reproducible worksheets for grades K-3
- a booklet of reproducible worksheets for grades 3-6
- a syllabus of the presentation

Frank Schaffer publications will be displayed by a local school supply dealer and may be purchased.

Fee: $45, includes lunch.*
Time: Registration 8:00 a.m. - 8:45 a.m.
Seminar 9:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.

*Fees are tax deductible for educators.

Your Seminar Leader

Barbara Gruber presents a Seminar that is crammed with valuable ideas and techniques that can be immediately incorporated into your existing programs. Her presentation is fast-paced, motivating, well-organized and designed to increase your effectiveness. Utilizing her experience as a classroom teacher, author and consultant, she shares practical, easy-to-implement ideas for educators.

Barbara Gruber,
B.A., M.A.

Registration Form

_____
Seminar City/Date

Name _____
Title or Grade Taught _____
School Name _____
School Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
School Phone ( ) _____
Home Phone ( ) _____
(Please include your area code)

Seminar Fee $45.00 may be paid by check or billed on a school purchase order. A confirmation card will follow.

Frank Schaffer Publications, Inc.
23770 Hawthorne Blvd. - Dept. 76
Torrance, CA 90505
or call: (213) 373-8607

Research Clues

(continued)

abled boys in her class, a teacher tried out two types of classroom meetings described by William Glasser in *Schools Without Failure*. Every day for eight days, the teacher held two types of classroom meetings: open-ended meetings in which the class discussed thought-provoking questions on general topics and meetings in which the students discussed their specific social behavior in school. The rate of verbal arguments between two classmates decreased from 3.79 per day to .25 per day; that of verbal arguments involving more than two classmates, from 1.21 to .38 per day; and that of physical confrontations, from .38 to .13 per day.

The authors note several factors that limit the validity of their findings.

- The teacher they studied had already spent two years with the students and had strong rapport with them.
- The students were used to having discussions about solving problems.
- The teacher—rather than an impartial observer—recorded the data on the number of verbal arguments and physical confrontations.

Nonetheless, teachers may want to look at Glasser's classroom meeting techniques as possible ways to reduce disruptiveness in the classroom.

See Paula Marandola and Steve C. Imber. "Glasser's Classroom Meeting: A Humanistic Approach to Behavior Change with Preadolescent Inner-City Learning Disabled Children." *Journal of Learning Disabilities* 12: 383-87; No. 6, 1979.

Can the location of a testing session affect students' test performance?

Yes, according to a study which found that students' scores on tests were significantly lower when they were moved out of their regular classrooms to take the tests. The researchers examined the scores on six weekly quizzes of 50 students in two college geography sections.

On one occasion each section took the quiz in a classroom other than their regular one. The students' scores dropped significantly. Interestingly, the scores of students who had previously been performing the best suffered the most—their error rates went up more than did the rates of the students with lower average scores.

The authors believe the study produced these results because students use cues available in the classroom where they have learned material to answer test questions on that material. Switching the environment removes the cues and leads to poorer performance. The switch has the greatest effect on the better students, who probably had been making better use of the cues than the poorer students had.

The main implication for teachers, according to the authors, is that they should be aware that the setting for a test makes a difference in test scores. Therefore, teachers should try to standardize conditions in which their students take tests. Although this study involves college students, the point deserves the consideration of elementary and secondary school teachers.

See Richard L. Metzger, Pamela F. Boschee, Terry Haugen, and Barbara L. Schnobrich. "The Classroom as Learning Context: Changing Rooms Affects Performance." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 71: 440-42; No. 4, 1979.

How can schools improve students' self-concepts?

This article identifies seven strategies that have been devised to improve students' self-concepts, reviews the research literature about each, and identifies the ones that seem to work. The seven strategies are these:

- Direct encouragement—provision of information that improves a student's self-concept directly (e.g., saying "That's really good" or giving the student a report of his or her high score on a test).
- Affective programs—programs that involve the students in the process of changing themselves (e.g., counseling, sensitivity training).
- Racial study programs—courses that show the accomplishments of members of minority groups.
- Parent education programs—programs that educate parents to change their behavior in order to improve their children's self-concepts.
- Tutorial programs—programs in which low-achieving older students tutor younger students.
- Selected types of organization—learning environments that are conducive to improving students' self-concepts (e.g., open classrooms, team teaching).
- Opportunities to become competent—experiences that provide success (e.g., in an academic skill or in completing a course).

The authors conclude that the research shows that affective programs, racial study programs, tutorial programs, and opportunities to become competent are effective in improving students' self-concepts. Direct encouragement is not effective, and the jury is still out on types of organization and on parent education programs.

The authors' review of the research is skimpy, and their most recent citation is 1971. Therefore, their conclusions are suspect.

Despite the flaws in this study, however, it is important because of what it attempts to do: identify an educational problem (the need for improving students' self-concepts), organize the strategies available to deal with the problem, and bring research evidence to bear on the strategies. This type of synthesis of education research needs to be done more often to give schools and teachers a coherent picture of which educational strategies may be effective for which purposes. It also must be done well to avoid premature conclusions, however.

See Harvey Leviton and John Kinal Jr. "Intervention Strategies for Promoting Self-Concept." *Academic Therapy* 14: 535-46; No. 5, May 1979.

When teachers think students have severe school problems, are the students and their parents likely to agree with them?

Not at all, according to this study of 180 students, ages six to 18, who were referred by school staff for clinical assessment and consultation because of school problems.

The students, their parents, and their teachers filled out separate questionnaires that listed seven aspects of the students' schoolwork, attitudes, and behavior. On each item, they rated the students on a six-point scale, from very poor to excellent.

The students' ratings of themselves were consistently more positive than those of their teachers. In Effort in School, for example, only 16 percent of the students rated themselves poor or very poor; 35 percent of the parents rated their children poor or very poor, and the teachers rated 67 percent of the students poor or very poor.

These results imply that teachers should be aware of the communication gap they may face when trying to help a student who's not doing well, especially when they seek parental help. As the first step, both students and parents may need to be convinced that a severe problem really exists.

See Howard Adelman, Linda Taylor, Williamson Fuller, and Perry Nelso "Discrepancies Among Student, Parent, and Teacher Ratings of the Severity of a Student's Problems." *American Educational Research Journal* 16: 39-41; No. 1, Winter 1979. □

Letters

Ideas and opinions in this feature are those of the writers and not necessarily of the NEA. "Letters" is primarily a forum for NEA members. If you are currently a member, please paste the mailing label from a recent copy of Today's Education *at the top of your letter. Also indicate your school, position, and home address.*

Teacher Burnout

Articles such as those in your special feature on teacher burnout (November-December) are comforting because they help a teacher like me realize that I am not the only one who is frustrated and discouraged. This burnout phenomenon totally drains me of my emotional and physical reserves.

Teachers now have to deal with physically, emotionally, and mentally handicapped students in their classrooms. A conscientious teacher wants to see these students succeed. This responsibility can be very emotionally taxing indeed.

—Joan Mary Macey, *art teacher, Benjamin Franklin Elementary School, Binghamton, New York.*

I enjoyed Dorothy Moe's prescription for teacher burnout.

Five years ago I took a sabbatical leave for travel because I needed to renew myself. I purchased Greyhound's Ameripasses and traveled through Indiana, Missouri, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Illinois, Tennessee, and Florida. It was great! I returned to teaching with new vigor.

—Mary C. Bradley, *fourth grade teacher, Gaskill School, Jeannette, Pennsylvania.*

"A Prescription" by Dorothy Moe in the feature on burnout gives the most irresponsible and inappropriate response imaginable to how teachers can prevent burnout. Our educational system is collapsing largely because of the social attitudes Ms. Moe advocates—get into yourself, do what you want to do, avoid your "erroneous zones."

The only way we are going to repair the system is to become more involved and to take on more responsibility—not individually to the point where we burn out, but collectively, together with our colleagues. Teachers are going to have to use their unions and professional organizations to deal with the incredible problems presented by a society that has increasingly less to offer young people and that views education as an unnecessary luxury.

The last thing we need is teachers who have decided to deal with the problem by forgetting about it.

—Michael Engel, *Department of Political Science, Westfield (Massachusetts) State College.*

The November-December editorial, "Teacher Burnout," leads one to believe that teaching suddenly has become a job that taxes a person's physical and mental abilities to the limit. I fail to see the justification for that statement.

In describing the causes of teacher burnout, NEA President Willard H. McGuire speaks of violence and vandalism, inadequate salaries, oversized classes, and insecurity and anxiety. But teachers have always had to contend with these conditions. In the thirties, for example, even though there was less violence and vandalism than there is today, teachers certainly experienced insecurity and anxiety and were paid inadequate salaries. Yet we heard nothing about teacher burnout in those depression years.

I am not advocating a return to the conditions of the thirties or to the forties, a decade which was not much better for teachers. I wonder, however, why teachers today who experience the same adverse conditions that teachers in the thirties and forties experienced feel burned out. Perhaps it is time to admit that some teachers bring burnout upon themselves.

—Herbert E. Steingass, *physics and chemistry teacher, West Geauga High School, Chesterland, Ohio.*

Commitment to Education

In "Leave Them Alone To Do Their Jobs" (November-December), Vice-President Mondale discusses the profound commitment of our society to educate all our children. He emphasizes that it will take two things to honor this commitment: teachers and money. I'd like to add a third necessary ingredient—parents and a general public who understand, cooperate with, and support the schools.

The teaching profession and its local, state, and national organizations must accept the major responsibility for developing the support of parents and the public for the schools. They can do this by expanding their contacts with parents, holding meetings with the public, and interpreting school programs and objectives and educational research for parents and the public. Such activity can, should, and will make a difference. More voices must speak out for education as the prime factor which strengthens our democracy, improves our economy, increases our national security, enriches our lives, and provides the greatest incentive for human justice and freedom for mankind.

—Corma A. Mowrey, *former NEA president, Leesburg, Florida.*

Right-To-Life Rebuttal

Right-to-lifers like James W. Van Wormer, whose letter to the editor appears in the November-December issue, should hardly be granted space in a national magazine of the stature of *Today's Education.* With their emotional appeals, they hope to convince teachers to teach children their biased viewpoint.

Mr. Van Wormer's personal ideas and opinions should remain personal. Printing them in *Today's Education* gives them a sanction I believe they hardly merit.

—Sally Schober, *media specialist, Caldwell/West Caldwell (New Jersey) Public Schools.*

Teaching Writing

I read with interest Frances Spielberg's statement in the symposium "How Some Teachers Teach Writing" (September-October) on using grammar to teach geometry. In my seventh grade English class, I use the language of math to teach grammar.

To teach the concept of a linking verb, for example, I explain that the linking verb performs the same function as an equal-sign in an equation. Just as what is on the left and right sides of an equal-sign must be equal in value, what comes before and after a linking verb in a sentence also must be equal.

Once I teach the concept of the linking verb, teaching the predicate nominative and predicate adjective is easier.

—Tina Mason, *English teacher, Five Points Junior High School, Fairborn, Ohio.*

Teaching Is Loving

Gloria Cosgrove Chantland coined the perfect motto for our teaching profession when she titled her article "Teaching Is Loving Something So Much that Your Students Learn To Love It Too" (September-October). Obviously, she experienced what teaching is all about.

—Claudia L. Dodson, *Charlottesville, Virginia.*

TEACHERS

YOU CAN BORROW * UP TO $10,000.00 ENTIRELY BY MAIL

- Easy to Get Money—No interviews
- Convenient terms
- Fast service
- Private . . . Relatives not contacted

Pay all your bills at once! If you need $1000 . . . $5000 . . . even $10,000 . . . you can borrow by mail on just your signature. No cosigners! Relatives are not contacted. Your privacy guarded and respected. Have just one convenient amount to repay monthly BY MAIL. Our service is fast; as soon as we receive your inquiry, we will rush by mail everything you need to get the money. Over 70 years of Nationwide service to Educators. Try us! We are ready to serve you now!

POSTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.

POSTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
Dept. 1246, 814 Pierce St.
P.O. Box 268, Sioux City, IA 51102

POSTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
Dept. 1246, 814 Pierce St.
P.O. Box 268, Sioux City, IA 51102

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

45

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 61

DISCOVER BADGE POWER AT A LOWER-THAN-EVER-BEFORE PRICE

Discover the power to motivate and inform your students, raise funds for your club, organize your field trip, promote the class play, and boost school spirit. BADGE-A-MINIT, proven in use by educators throughout North America and Europe, gives you that power and more! Pin-back badges convey any message, slogan, fact, emblem or design in an exciting and highly visible way. With the BADGE-A-MINIT system, you create badges for all your classroom and activity needs—quickly, easily, inexpensively. The color-coded dies and hand die press are totally portable, simple to operate and produce badges from parts that cost just pennies each.

Especially valuable for classroom use are the exclusive SCHOOL-PAK designs. Basic facts of history, language arts, mathematics, and geography are colorfully presented for use in role playing, educational games, and as instructional aids. BADGE-A-MINIT is also ideal for permanent identification, duty assignments, and achievement/behavior recognition. Make unique holiday gifts and take-home projects with parts for keychains, pendants, yoyos, and purse mirrors. The large, full color BADGE-A-MINIT catalog contains a wide range of resources for school, club and home applications. Send for yours today, it's FREE.

STARTER KIT AT NEW LOWER PRICE

$17.95 **This is the lowest-ever price for a complete BADGE-A-MINIT system. The starter kit includes color-coded, BUT-N-LOK die set; sturdy, Lexan, hand die press; quality, pin-back badge parts; and easy-to-follow illustrated instructions. Everything you need to discover badge power for only $17.95. Once again, BADGE-A-MINIT breaks the price barrier! Order your own BADGE-A-MINIT now.**

BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Dept. TO-20, Box 618, Civic Industrial Park, La Salle, IL 61301

☐ I WANT BADGE POWER! Rush me the BADGE-A-MINIT starter kit for only $17.95 plus $1.75 shipping fee. (If I live in Illinois, I'm including $.90 sales tax)

☐ Send me the FREE 64 page, full-color, illustrated BADGE-A-MINIT catalog of ideas.

☐ My personal check or money order is enclosed.
☐ My school purchase order is enclosed.
☐ Use my charge card checked below.
☐ VISA ☐ Mastercharge ☐ American Express

Credit Card # _____

InterBank # (MC) _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

School _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 29

Teacher Opinion Poll

Financing Education

Many teachers believed a movement to reduce or limit property taxes was likely to occur or was already under way in the community where they teach, according to the NEA Nationwide Teacher Opinion Poll that was completed in May 1979. One-sixth of respondents reported that a movement to reduce property taxes had already begun in their district, and another two-fifths felt such a movement was likely to occur.

Many more teachers in the West (11 percent) than in the Northeast (11 percent), Southeast (6 percent), or Midwest (10 percent) reported that such a movement had already begun. Teachers in the West were also far more likely to believe a movement of this kind would occur if it had not already done so.

Two-thirds felt the schools could not get along with less money and still provide a good education for children. Seventy-seven percent felt that federal revenues for funding public elementary and secondary education should be increased, and 74 percent thought state revenues should be increased. At the same time, 64 percent felt that local revenues for education should be decreased.

If expenditures had to be reduced significantly because of loss of revenue, respondents would have preferred large cuts in extracurricular activities, building construction and remodeling, number of administrators, and number of subject matter specialists to reductions in teachers' salaries or numbers. They were far less likely to opt for cuts in special education, libraries, or health services.

If the school system budget were cut so much that either teachers' salaries or numbers of teachers had to be reduced, however, 84 percent of respondents felt their school system would reduce numbers of teachers. Seventy percent said that if faced with that hard choice, they preferred that kind of cut.

In a related question, only about one-third of respondents felt President Carter's wage/price freeze would help control inflation. Seventy percent felt it would benefit management more than labor.

—NEA Research.

"IT'S EASY TO SEE WHY PEOPLE GET SO ATTACHED TO MY SHOES." *Joe Famolare*

"If you examine the bottoms of your feet, you'll discover they look exactly like the tops of my soles.

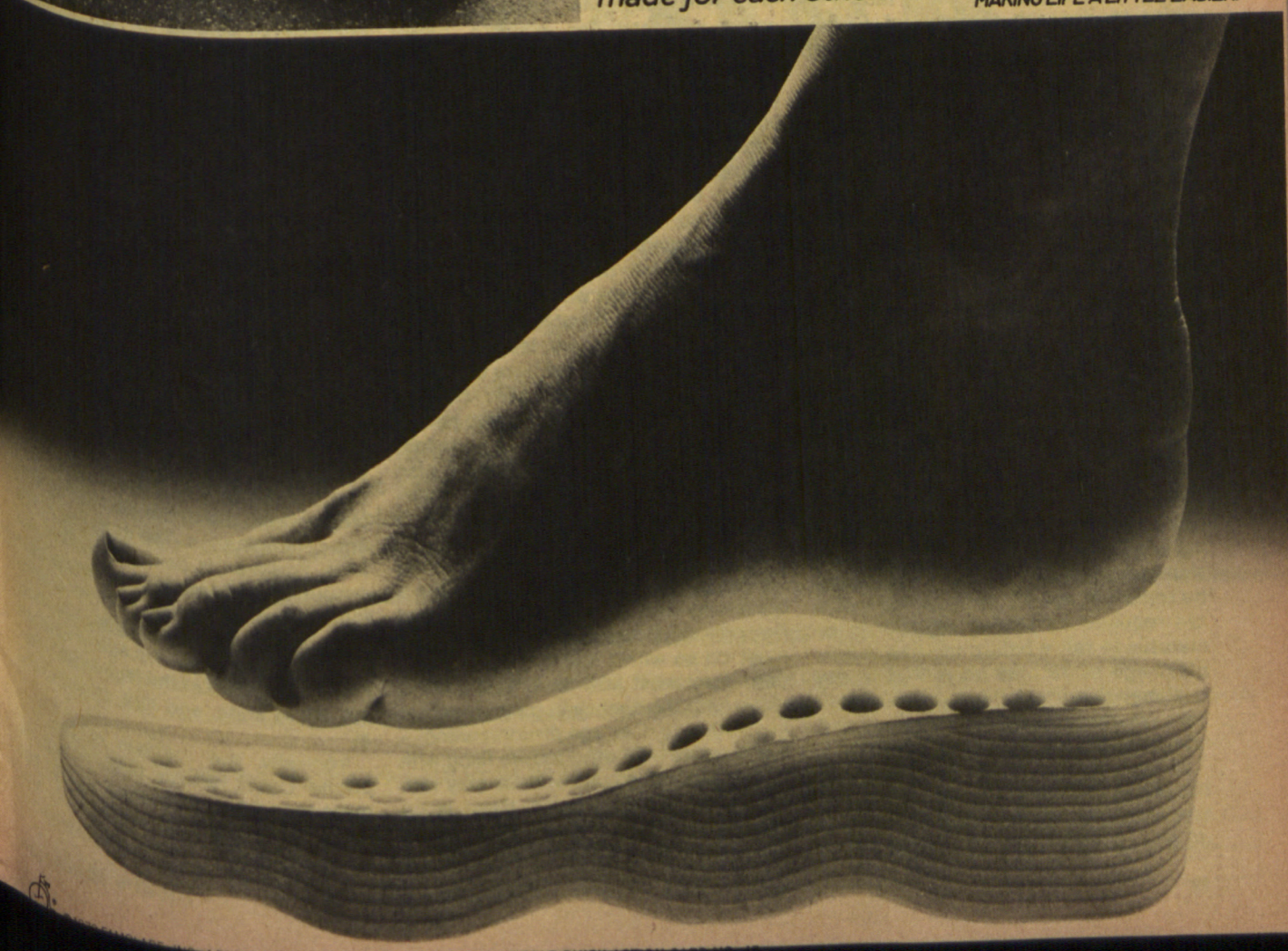
Instead of the usual slab of curved leather, my soles are anatomically sculptured. So they faithfully match your soles, in every dimension.

Your feet won't get pinched, slide around, or have to strain for support.

Since they're honeycombed all through, my soles are light, flexible, and cushion your entire foot with every step you take.

If your feet aren't quite compatible with the shoes you're wearing, put them in a pair of mine. You'll find they're made for each other."

FAMOLARE®
MAKING LIFE A LITTLE EASIER.



The Teacher and the Law

Compulsory Retirement

Age 65—long a milestone associated with tearful catered dinners, gold watches, and "mature" Sunbelt communities—has joined the ranks of the ordinary birthdays, thanks to a powerful piece of federal legislation: a 1978 amendment to the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA). Now most employees may not be mandatorily retired before the age of 70, because the amendment extends the age limit for coverage under ADEA from 65 to 70 and definitively bans compulsory retirement of those covered, even when they are members of a bona fide retirement plan.

Exceptions to the law affect some educators. Under an exemption in the statute, tenured faculty in higher education may be retired at age 65 until July 1, 1982. After that, they will receive the full ADEA protection guaranteed other workers. (Apparently faculty in this category were singled out in response to a perceived need to retire senior faculty in order to diminish the glut of unemployed Ph.D.'s roaming the country in search of work.)

In addition, for teachers and others working under collective bargaining agreements that were in effect in September 1977, coverage under the retirement provision was delayed until the contracts ended or until January 1980, whichever came earlier.

Teachers who are federal employees, on the other hand, no longer face mandatory retirement at any age. Congress, which sets no upper age limit on its own members, extended this same policy to federal employees.

Other categories of employees are also exempt from the new amendment's retirement provisions, but their ranks are not likely to include teachers. One such group is individuals employed in bona fide high executive or policy-making positions, who are entitled to a pension of at least $27,000 a year; they may be retired at age 65. Also, workers who are required by federal regulations or statutes to retire before the new retirement age of 70 may be retired at the designated ages if the age limitations "are clearly imposed for the safety and convenience of the public."

Along with the retirement provision, the law grants other significant protection to employees between the ages of 40 and 70. Employers may not discriminate against this group in hiring, firing, or paying salary or wages. Labor organizations, including NEA and its affiliates, and employment agencies also are prohibited from discriminating against these workers.

Employers may apply age limitations only where they are "necessary to the normal operations of the particular business," and the burden of demonstrating the need is on the employer, according to ADEA regulations. Physical fitness examinations and requirements are permitted only if they are applied uniformly and relate to the specific work required.

Differences in employee benefits are allowed when they are justified by demonstrable "actuarially significant cost considerations," but employers may not spend less on older workers than they do on younger ones. Such benefits as uninsured sick leave or vacation leave must be provided equally, but other benefits may reflect verifiable differences in costs. For example, higher expenses for such items as life insurance may result in smaller benefits for older workers or in greater employee contributions by older workers who are under a voluntary plan.

Employers may comply with the regulations on benefits either by demonstrating equity for each benefit provided or by providing an overall benefits package which complies with the requirements. Those who choose the latter method must be able to prove that they are spending no less on older workers than they would have under the benefit-by-benefit approach. On the other hand, the regulations also permit restrictions on an employee's participation in a contributory retirement plan after he or she reaches the plan's normal retirement age and continues to work.

Those who believe they have been the victims of ADEA violations should file a complaint with the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC). They must do so within 180 days of a violation. They must also have filed a complaint with the agency in their state that has authority over age discrimination—if one exists—60 days before filing with EEOC. For individuals who file only with a state agency, however, there is no danger that the proceeding will eat up the entire EEOC time limit for filing; the law also gives complainants 30 days after termination of state proceedings to file a complaint with EEOC—regardless of when the alleged violation took place.

Parties may not privately file suit until 60 days after they have filed a charge with EEOC. The hope is that the agency may successfully conciliate the parties and prevent the need for litigation. Suits must be filed within two years of the alleged violation or within three years if willful violation is charged. Under the new amendment, an extra year may be added to both these times to allow the government to conciliate if EEOC indicates that it plans to try to conciliate the dispute.

Until July 1, 1979, ADEA was under the authority of the Department of Labor (DOL). At that time, as part of a civil rights reorganization, the authority for the statute was transferred to EEOC.

Francis V. LaRuffa, supervisor of EEOC's ADEA Unit, says the agency is analyzing all the Department of Labor's ADEA interpretations "with an eye toward issuing its own guidelines." In the interim, DOL's regulations will continue to be in effect.

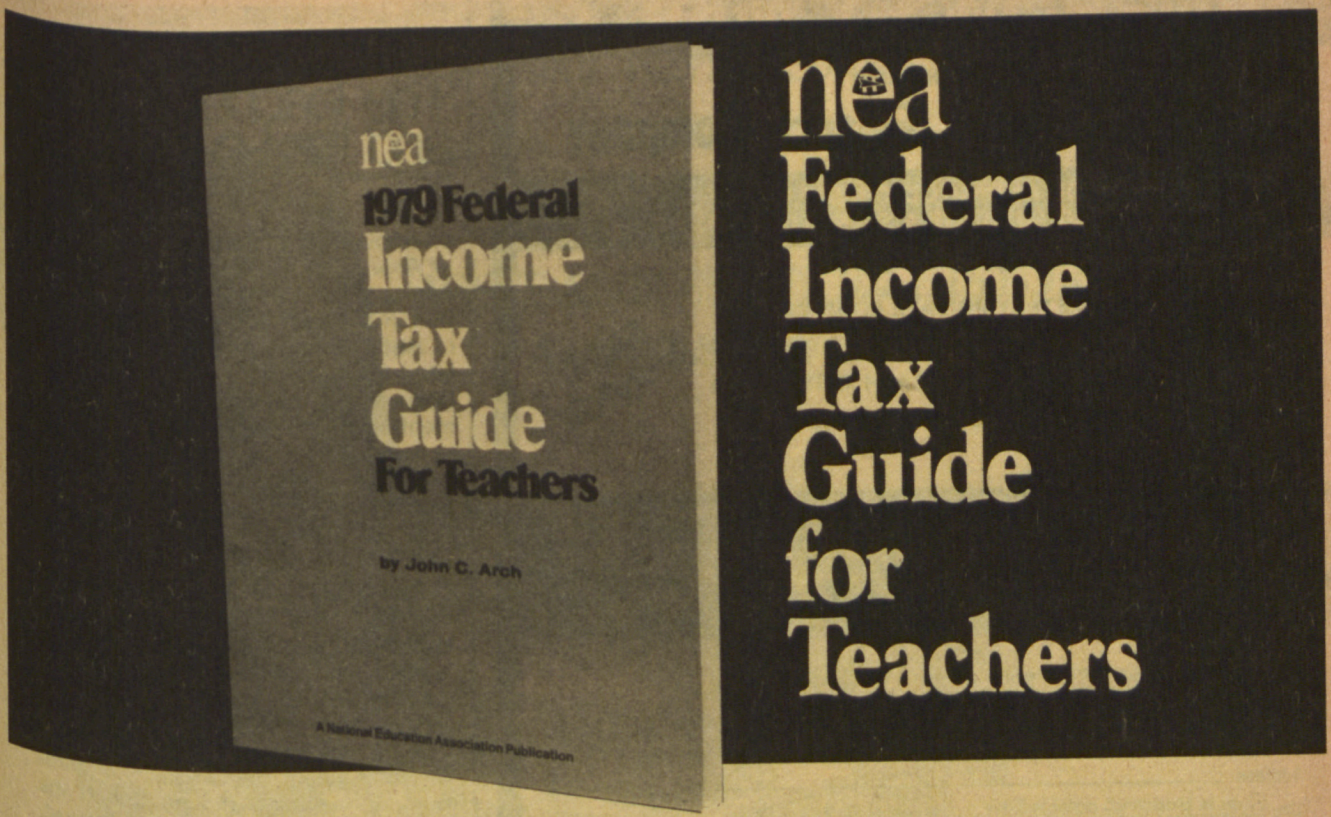
Traditionally, EEOC has favored large-scale, high profile investigations and lawsuits with wide-ranging effects rather than attempts to remedy individual complaints. The agency's record on ADEA has yet to develop, but shortly after its assumption of responsibility for ADEA, EEOC publicly announced that it was filing an age discrimination suit against the Leo Burnett Company, the nation's third largest advertising firm.

LaRuffa says the agency does not yet know which problems most complainants cite or in which areas of employment most complainants work. EEOC has no statistical breakdown of the number of ADEA complaints in the field of education, for example.

Some might think that the ADEA is unnecessary for public employees. They may assume that the Equal Protection Clause in the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution provides public employees with adequate security against age discrimination. The case law in this area, however, is neither definitive nor encouraging. Some federal courts have found equal protection violations where age discrimination is proven, but most have concluded that the age limitations in question were in the legitimate interest of the state, and thus constitutional.

Ironically, the Justices of the Supreme Court, whose average age is more than 66, have in their rulings not been supportive of victims of age

(continued on page 22)



1980 Guide

Totally Current...Clearly Illustrative

Last year's edition of NEA's Federal Income Tax Guide for Teachers was a big hit—receiving nearly unanimous raves from teachers!

Now, the 1980 Guide is larger, more comprehensive, more detailed, and more practical than last year's book. You will find all new tax provisions incorporated, the section on supplementary forms almost doubled, and a brand new section on record keeping (complete with ready-to-use blanks). You will find helpful suggestions and examples from the top line to the bottom line to make your 1979 taxes the easiest return yet.

The 1980 Guide is available NOW. We urge you to place your order immediately to guarantee your copy before the supply is exhausted. Remember, remittance must accompany your order, and NEA pays all shipping and handling costs.

ORDER FORM FOR NEA FEDERAL INCOME TAX GUIDE FOR TEACHERS: 1980 Guide

Send coupon and check to: NEA DISTRIBUTION CENTER, The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd., West Haven, CT 06516
Please send _____ copy(ies) of NEA Federal Income Tax Guide for Teachers: 1980 Guide. Enclosed is my remittance for $3.75 a copy.
NEA pays shipping and handling costs. (Order #1386-7-OF)

Name (please print)_____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

BORROW BY MAIL

From the

Original Teachers Finance Company

YOUR JOB AND GOOD CREDIT RATING
ARE SUFFICIENT TO ARRANGE A SIGNATURE LOAN BY MAIL

EASY TERMS

COMPLETELY PRIVATE LOAN SERVICE BY MAIL WITH PERSONAL LOANS UP TO $3500.00 CASH WITH UP TO THREE FULL YEARS TO REPAY.

FAST SERVICE

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR PERSONAL LOAN REQUEST

TPIC TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL INVESTMENT COMPANY
Box 425 Marksville, La. 71351
COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL

Please mail to me everything I need to arrange a loan by mail.

Full Name _____
If Joint Application
Spouses's Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Amount needed _____ Terms Requested ___ Months _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 13

11th Annual
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Abroad

BERMUDA
July 7 - 18, 1980

Graduate course offerings in:

- *Improving Elementary Math*
- *Administrative Leadership*
- *Values Clarification*
- *Career Education*
- *Behavior Modification*
- *Human Relations Skills*

Tuition and fees - $170

EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
July 28 - August 8, 1980

Graduate course offerings in:

- *Values Clarification Techniques*
- *Career Education*
- *Group Guidance Techniques*
- *Consultation: Human & Org. Develop.*
- *Special Education*
- *Recreation and Leisure Services*

Tuition, fees, and single room with breakfast - $380

for information, write:
School of Continuing Studies
Indiana University
Owen Hall 202T,
Bloomington, Indiana 47405

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 11

FILMSTRIP KITS
FEARS KIT - Help Children understand & overcome fears.
DEVELOPMENTAL ELEMENTARY COUNSELING - Great for P.R.
COMMUNICATION SKILLS - Teach. listening & nonverbal skills.
CAREER DECISION MAKING (7-12)
JOB PLACEMENT (7-12) - How to Get & Keep a Job.

GAMES
MATH CHALLENGE - Improve math skills (K-12)
THE REAL ME - Childrens Feelings
ACTING, CHOOSING, FEELING - Don Keat's counseling Game.
COMMUNICATION AWARENESS -
GREAT GUY & GAL - Positive behavior.
THE SCHOOL DAY (K-4) - Awareness

Games $13.80 Each.

AUDIO CASSETTE - by Dr. Don Keat

For Parents/Teachers:
- Helping Children Feel Good About Themselves
- How To Discipline Children
- Helping Children Handle Feelings
- Helping Children Learn To Get Along With Others

For Children:
- Madness Management Program For Children
- Friendship Training For Children
- Self-Relaxation Program For Children

Cassettes are $9.95 each.

1980 WORKSHOPS - Florida (March), Virginia (May), New York (June)

write for free catalog
PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES
Box 6254
Harrisburg, Pa. 17112

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 16

The Teacher and the Law

Continued

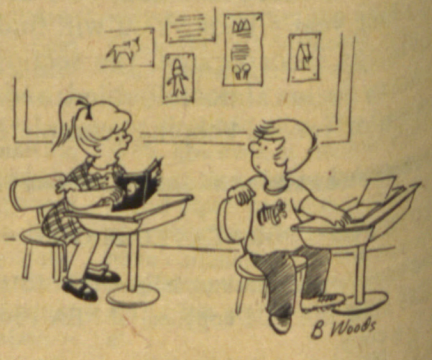
discrimination. In *Massachusetts Board of Retirement* v. *Murgia* (1976), for example, the Court rejected the argument that mandatory retirement of Massachusetts state policemen at age 50 violated the Equal Protection Clause. The Court found that the physical requirements of the job made the age limit "rationally related to the State's objective." In another decision, *Vance* v. *Bradley* (1978), the Supreme Court upheld mandatory retirement of Foreign Service personnel at age 60. The plaintiff had argued that the disparate treatment of Foreign Service employees relative to other federal workers was unconstitutional, but the Court concluded that the reasons stated for the policy met the legitimate state interest test.

The Court has not yet ruled on the constitutionality of compulsory retirement of teachers, though it had the opportunity to do so last year. Instead, it let stand two decisions upholding mandatory retirement of teachers and one decision finding such a policy in violation of the Constitution.

The court decisions invalidating the mandatory retirement of teachers have found teaching to be an activity which is not impaired by age and which often may be improved by it.

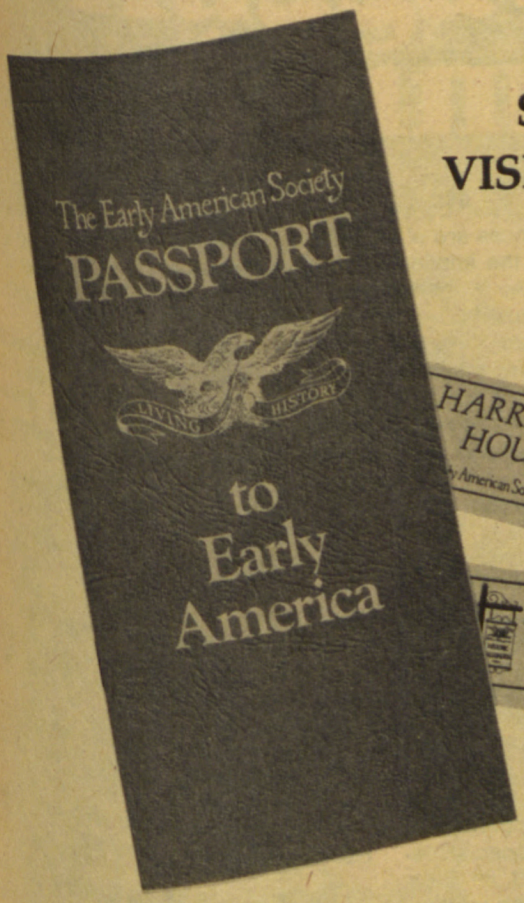
ADEA calls upon the Secretary of Labor to conduct a study which, among other assignments, is to investigate the possibility of lifting the 70-year limitation and flatly banning all age discrimination. Perhaps some day retirement will represent a voluntary change in lifestyle, rather than mandatory banishment from the workplace.

—Barbara Stein, *NEA Teacher Rights.*



"MISS HAYES GIVES REWARDS FOR IMPROVEMENT SO BE SURE TO GET OFF TO A POOR START. PASS IT ON."

As an Early American Society member you can . . .



STAY AT 64 GREAT COUNTRY INNS, VISIT AND ENJOY 102 HISTORIC SITES, ALL AT SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNT

- Admission discounts at more than 100 historic sites, houses, and museums
- Discounts on lodging and meals at more than 60 distinctive country inns
- Discounts on room rates at more than 30 modern hotels
- An exclusive discount with Hertz-Rent-A-Car

We're ready to send your Early American Society **PASSPORT TO EARLY AMERICA** right now! You can enjoy a super summer vacation, full of fun and personal enrichment with the help of our participating country inns, historic sites, motor inns and car rental company, each of whom extends a discount to you.

All this is yours just for taking a look at the benefits of membership in the Early American Society. We want you to check out our bi-monthly magazine, *Early American Life* and our PASSPORT.

Look over the magazine, examine the 201 travel discounts (including car rental and motor inns too!) in our PASSPORT, and then decide whether to become a member.

If you want to get to know early America on intimate terms, if you're interested in adapting the warmth and beauty of early American style to your life today, you'll treasure *Early American Life.*

- **Crafts and collectibles . . .** Know what to look for when you travel. We'll take you to a time when things were made by people, not machines, give you plans for gardens, furniture, rugs and stenciled walls. Our experts will guide you through flea markets and auctions where you can find treasures for a dollar or two.
- **Home design and furnishing . . .** We'll show you how life was lived in early America—then help you do a little of that kind of living now. There's a house plan in every issue, with blueprints available. You'll see how others live today and capture the warmth of early American design even in the newest of homes.
- **Gardening and cooking . . .** Want to plan a herb garden, a dooryard vegetable patch, or learn how to use home grown in your own kitchen? Our food editors adapt old recipes to today's measures and techniques, even show you how to cook in the fireplace. How about some Virginia Crab Soup, sourdough bread or brandied cherries?
- **Regular travel features . . .** Our writers take you, in every issue of *Early American Life,* to famous country inns, introduce you to historic villages where you can experience Living History! You will want to use your PASSPORT to plan your trips, and you might like to join us on one of the fourteen events we plan for members in 1980.
- **Life in early America . . .** Let us take you back to the shops and homes of early America. Find out how our ancestors lived and worked, what they wore, how they talked, learned, wrote and amused themselves. Invaluable background for any program of early American studies, *Early American Life* is used by thousands of teachers in the classroom as well as for personal enjoyment.
- **How to get your free PASSPORT . . .** You can sample our triple Early American Society benefits (PASSPORT, magazine, travel program) without risking one cent or incurring any obligation! We'll send your PASSPORT, copy of *Early American Life,* and our 1980 travel brochure immediately. FREE!

If you agree that membership is worth far more than the $12 cost of membership, as we think you will, then pay our bill. If you don't simply return the invoice marked "cancel" and the PASSPORT. In any case keep your copy of *Early American Life.*

But hurry, while there is still plenty of time to let us help you with your vacation plans so you can use our 201 travel discounts this very summer!

Call toll-free 800-247-2160 or use the coupon below*

SEND TODAY
FOR YOUR FREE PASSPORT

*In Iowa 800-362-2860

Membership Director
Early American Society
P.O. Box 1607
Marion, Ohio 43302

OK, I accept your no-risk offer. Send my FREE PASSPORT, travel brochure, and inspection copy of *Early American Life.* When your bill for $12 arrives I'll decide whether to continue. Either way I may keep the issue as my free gift.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP _____

D4540-1

The Teacher as a Consumer

Warranties and Guarantees

If you buy a toaster that won't toast or a freezer that won't freeze, are you protected?

Yes. You can return either device to the seller and get satisfaction. It's your legal right.

All products have some kind of warranty or guarantee (the words mean the same thing). Warranties are meant to protect consumers against shoddy merchandise, whether sold to them by mistake or by intention.

For you, as a teacher, warranties are important in two ways. For you, as for others, they reduce the chance of expending part of an already stretched paycheck on bad merchandise. They also can assure you that the equipment you use in your classroom is reliable—or at least is intended to be.

The idea of a warranty is simple, but warranties themselves are not. The most common type is the unwritten *implied warranty,* which provides a minimum protection for buyers. All states have laws recognizing implied warranties for all products sold within their borders. An implied warranty exists whether or not it is accompanied or supplemented by another kind of warranty.

Implied warranties cover two different kinds of characteristics: *merchantability* and *fitness for a particular purpose.* Your rights in regard to the toaster and the freezer exemplify the implied warranty of merchantability. You have a right to expect a product to do what it is expressly sold to do.

On the other hand, your school may purchase a movie projector that seems to work well. After you use it a couple of times, however, you discover it is permanently scratching the films going through. At the time of purchase, the projector was obviously "merchantable," but later it proved that it was not "fit" for use. The buyer—you or your school—has the right to expect a product to be fit to do what the seller (or the salesclerk or advertisment that represents the seller) specifically claims the product can do.

The only way a manufacturer or a seller of an item can escape from the implied warranty is to state specifically in writing that the item is sold "as is"—that the seller will assume no legal responsibility for performance or repairs after the sale. Used cars and demonstration models of appliances are often sold "as is." Even so, the implied warranty laws of seven states (Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Vermont, and West Virginia) place a heavy burden on the seller to prove why a consumer with a reasonable complaint should not be satisfied, *regardless* of what notice the seller may have given to the contrary.

On the other hand, a salesclerk or an advertisement may promise a lot of things to a customer, but promises that go beyond the specific warranties on the product (whether implied or written) may not help that customer when repairs are needed.

Although they are not legally required, *written warranties* are found on most products today. Manufacturers and sellers know that consumers look for some assurance of quality in the things they buy. Careful shoppers compare not only the prices and special features of different models of an item; they also compare the written warranties that accompany those models.

The federal Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act, which went into effect in 1975, requires written warranties to be published in straightforward English and easy-to-read type (not the old "fine print"). Even among these written warranties, however, there are differences between *full* and *limited.*

According to the federal law, if you buy a product with a *full* written warranty, you can expect a number of things:

- A defective product will be fixed or replaced—and removed and reinstalled if necessary—free.
- The product will be fixed within a reasonable time after you complain.
- You will not have to do anything unreasonable to get service (such as shipping a piano back to the factory).
- The terms of the warranty are in force no matter who owns the product during the warranty period, so gifts are protected. This is very important if, for example, a group (such as the PTA) buys some equipment for the school.
- If the product can't be fixed (or hasn't been fixed after a reasonable number of tries), you have a choice of getting your money back or getting a replacement.

Remember, however, that a full warranty doesn't have to cover the whole product. A TV set may have a full warranty on the picture tube—but no warranty on the sound system or the cabinet. A new car may have a full warranty on everything but the tires.

A *limited* warranty on a prospective purchase requires close attention, because the limitations vary by product and manufacturer. Here are some examples:

- A defective product will be repaired during the warranty period, but only the cost of parts will be covered; you will have to pay the labor costs.
- If a product has to be returned, you will get a prorated (not a full) refund or credit; the longer you've had the product, the less money you'll get back from the seller.
- Only the original purchaser is covered; once given, a gift is no longer under warranty.
- You might have to ship that piano back to the factory after all.

To protect yourself when a product with a warranty fails you, keep your sales slip. It establishes the date of the sale and the fact that you were the purchaser. Time is important, since your warranty rights are in effect if you complain during the warranty period, no matter when the company responds.

If you can't get satisfaction from the seller or manufacturer, complain to your local or state consumer protection agency. If the amount of money involved is small, you may be able to take your case to small claims court. (A lawyer is not required; the clerk can help you out.)

If the product was manufactured after July 4, 1975, and carries a written warranty, you may be able to sue under the federal law. If you win, the court will award you money damages and reasonable legal costs.

When you make a purchase, you hope you won't have to use the warranty, but you should make sure you have a good one. It makes sense to shop warranties as well as to shop price.

—Theodore O. Cron, *coordinator of consumer education, Bureau of Consumer Protection, Federal Trade Commission; and former secondary school teacher.*

Another fund-raising sensation from Revere!

Huggable Stuffed Animals

They're absolutely irresistible and they're making fund-raising history from coast to coast. Revere's Huggable Stuffed Animal collection features a cuddly Koala Bear, an unforgettable Elephant, a playful Monkey, a furry Dog and a timid Tiger.

Each top-quality, plush animal (a big 5" tall) is expertly stuffed and sewn with a sturdy beanbag base for greater stability. Huggable Stuffed Animals come packaged one delightful dozen (two of each, plus an extra monkey and elephant) to a handy, see-through carry bag. They sell for the unbelievably low cost of only $2.50, and your group makes a nifty $11.00 profit for every dozen sold.

If you have . . .	then order . . .	and earn:
10 members	20 dozen	$ 220.00
25 members	50 dozen	$ 550.00
50 members	100 dozen	$1100.00

Order now! Call toll free 800/233-4193 (in Pa., call collect 717/342-0241). Or fill in and mail this coupon today.

REVERE COMPANY
Scranton, PA 18504

TE D020

☐ Please send us _____ dozen Huggable Stuffed Animals (#600)

Name _____ Title _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____ Ph. (area code) _____

Sponsoring institution _____

Address _____

Group _____ No. of members _____

Name, address and phone of 2 additional adult officials:

Name _____ Address _____ Phone _____

Name _____ Address _____ Phone _____

Whenever possible, to avoid extra private residency delivery charges (for which Revere cannot be responsible), have shipment sent to business address of one of your members.

Shipping address, if different from above _____

Signature (Adult Leader) _____

NO INVESTMENT. NO RISK. For your convenience, freight is prepaid to you. These charges appear on your bill and you are given Extra Free Merchandise. Proceeds from the sale of this extra merchandise completely pay for the freight. Payment for full order is not due until 30 days after receipt of merchandise. Unsold merchandise may be returned prepaid for credit within 90 days.

POLITICS 1980

A Statement by NEA President Willard McGuire

About 20 years ago, the NEA Citizenship Committee—precursor of NEA's Political Action Committee (NEA-PAC)—suggested "Every Teacher a Politician" as a theme. At that time, before teachers began flexing their political muscles, this suggestion for a theme was rejected. "Teachers don't want to be thought of as politicians; they are just not interested," one NEA leader said.

That leader was wrong. Teachers are very interested in politics, and they make superb politicians.

Furthermore, teachers realize that politics is the mechanism for making decisions in our democracy. Everything that teachers want—for themselves and for the schools of America—is tied to politics. Want better funding for the schools? Elect politicians who will vote for it. Want teacher bargaining? Get on the stump for up-to-date politicians who believe in bargaining rights for public as well as private employees. Want improvements in federal school programs? Help place politicians in Washington who will support the changes teachers ask for.

A recent, dramatic example of teachers' working with politicians to improve education is the successful campaign for a Department of Education.

This battle to give education the place it deserves—at the side of the President of the United States—was a political battle. It was a battle fought by NEA teachers throughout the nation. It was a battle won by working with politicians; by lobbying on Capitol Hill and in districts around the country; by day-by-day, hour-by-hour politicking.

And let me assure you that teachers did a great job.

This year—1980—is as critical a political year as we teachers have ever faced. The issues to be decided, the candidates to be elected, from the President down to state legislators, will affect education and educators as never before.

Let me mention just a few of the decisions that American voters will make this year:

They will decide whether the Carter Administration, which has strongly supported public education, will be replaced.

They will decide whether the majority of the U.S. Congress will favor such proposals as broadened federal support for the public schools, collective bargaining for public employees, and national health insurance or whether the majority will favor more money for defense and less money for schools, more power for big business and less power for workers such as teachers.

In many states, the legislators elec-

This feature on "Politics 1980" was prepared by the NEA Reporter *staff, Marshall O. Donley, Jr., editor. Writers and editors include Howard Carroll and Ben Kittner, NEA; Tommye Hutto, Florida Teaching Profession/NEA; and Nancy Papas, Indiana State Teachers Association. Design by William J. Kircher & Associates.*

"I'LL BE ON THE POLITICAL FIRING LINE THIS YEAR. I HOPE YOU WILL BE THERE WITH ME."

ed this year will be the ones who will decide the fate of the Equal Rights Amendment, which still needs passage in three states to become part of the U.S. Constitution.

In other states, citizens will make decisions on referendums to cut or limit the funds needed to run the public schools and to pay its teachers. In one large state, right-wingers are trying to get voters to mandate the use of state funds for a voucher system of school payments.

These questions, I maintain, are ones of intense interest to the teachers who make up the membership of our National Education Association. If we teachers have to become politicians and work with politicians to decide these issues, we will do so.

As chairperson of our Association's Political Action Committee, I will fight to strengthen our political clout.

One decision that NEA-PAC and the NEA Board of Directors have already made in this election year is to support President Carter in the Presidential primaries. This recommendation opens the way for NEA assistance—both money and volunteer efforts—for the President in both primary and caucus states where the NEA state affiliate has also acted favorably on this support.

This option for primary support—though not formal endorsement—was voted by NEA-PAC and the NEA Board because the Carter Administration has given education funding a significantly high priority. The Administration has kept its pledge to back ERA; it has generally supported NEA's work toward improving human rights; it has helped fight tuition tax credits; and, of course, it was extremely zealous in pursuit of a Cabinet-level Department of Education.

This NEA action has cleared the way for much teacher activity in the early primaries and caucuses. It has provided evidence, too, that teachers realize that politics is a year-round concern.

Elections are won, we now know, not by rah-rah politicking on the eve of November; they are won by continuous hard work that goes on months, even years, before the ballots are cast.

That is why NEA-PAC, state PAC's, and local PAC's are working every month of every year. They are helping to encourage good women and men to enter politics; they are examining the issues and evaluating candidates; they are helping potential candidates raise the money so necessary to a campaign; they are endorsing candidates; and they are canvassing, telephoning, knocking on doors, and licking envelopes to help elect their candidates to office.

How successful are teachers at this? In the past two election years (1976 and 1978), candidates endorsed by NEA-PAC won in some 80 percent of the races. And our state PAC's had just as good a record.

This year teachers will become at least part-time politicians in more elections than ever before. More states are holding primaries, selecting caucuses, choosing party convention delegates than ever before. And, more than ever, teachers are realizing the importance of their role in the political processes.

The *Today's Education* feature that begins with this article tells about the political process—and about how teachers can become involved with education associations in political action. It also tells about some teachers who are already working in the political arena to be part of the democratic mechanism that guides our nation.

I hope you will want to be part of this process. I hope you will join with your NEA colleagues to assure a teacher voice in politics. If your association has a political action group, join it. If your association needs a push to get politically active, you can give it that push.

I know that every one of us cannot be a political activist. But there is one thing every one of us can do, and I urge you to do it—*give dollars* to your political action committees. NEA-PAC needs money to help counter the vast sums raised by right-wing and business-oriented groups on behalf of extremist, antischool candidates. Your dollars can make a difference.

I'll be on the political firing line this year. I hope you will be there with me. □

AN HONORABLE PROFESSION

POLITICS

"Politics, as practiced effectively and enthusiastically by masters, can be an important, interesting, and honorable profession. Important and interesting, because in the last analysis the saving of our public schools, the safety of our public streets, and the sensibleness of our public debate are all political questions. . . ."

Excerpted from an editorial in the Washington Post *that appeared on November 12, 1979.*

For teachers, the political questions in 1980 loom larger than ever before. Critical decisions about the future of public education and teachers will be made by federal officials—including the President and members of Congress who will be elected on November 4.

Teachers are angry about violence in the schools and about the mental and physical stress that are driving thousands of them out of the classroom.

Teachers are upset over the misuse of standardized tests in schools, the undermining of teacher pension plans, the inequities in Social Security benefits, and the proposals calling for voucher plans and tuition tax credits.

Teachers are concerned because the Equal Rights Amendment has not yet been ratified in the necessary states to make it an Amendment to the U.S. Constitution.

Teachers are disgusted with politicians who criticize the public schools and then turn around and slash school funds.

Teachers are fed up with politicians who deny teachers the basic human right to negotiate salaries and working conditions.

And teachers are angry about attacks on the public schools from the New Right, which is raising large political funds aimed at defeating candidates who support teachers and the public schools.

But teachers can fight back. And they can, at the same time, be effective politicians as well. Teachers can vent their anger and frustration by helping to put friends of education in the White House, the U.S. Senate, and the U.S. House of Representatives.

NEA-PAC provides a vehicle for all teachers to demonstrate their commitment to the great political questions of our time.

Keep in mind that membership dues cannot be used for contributions to help elect friends of education. That's why it's necessary that members demonstrate their political rights through voluntary contributions to NEA-PAC.

A Special Challenge

This 1980 political year presents a special challenge for teachers because adversaries of public education are out in full force. The National Right to Work Committee, for example, is a member of the leadership workshop of the New Right which helped defeat several friends of education in the 1978 Congressional elections. And a substantial number of pro-education incumbents in Congress have been targeted to be replaced by New Right candidates in the November elections.

Active in raising political money, the New Right is committed to electing extremist candidates, Republicans and Democrats alike, who vote against education issues when they come up in Congress.

This extremist coalition works vigorously to defeat much of the legislation that teachers support. For instance, the New Right is opposed to collective bargaining for teachers, increased federal funding of public education, and ERA—all major NEA legislative priorities.

At the same time, the New Right and other conservative political action committees are the same interest groups who have charged NEA with being "too powerful." They have made these charges despite the fact that in the 1978 national elections, NEA-PAC was outspent by these same groups by as much as 105 to 1 ($3 million to $330,000).

Don't Sit Idly by

That's why it's crucial that teachers help in electing more friends to Congress and not sit idly by and watch opponents of education replace pro-education incumbents.

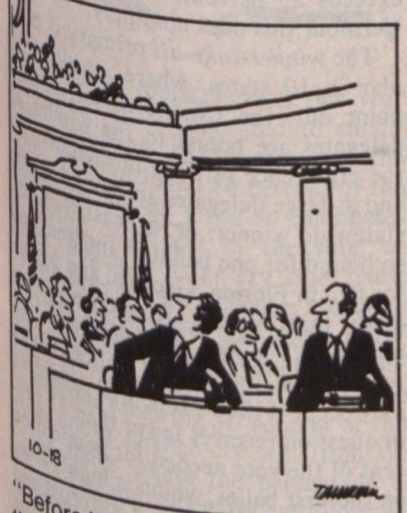
Some NEA state affiliates are making plans to ask or have already asked members to increase their voluntary contributions for political action during the current membership year. For example, the Arizona, California, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Washington State affiliates are asking members to contribute even more than they have in the past.

The policy of asking all NEA active members to give to NEA-PAC was approved in 1973 by the NEA Representative Assembly. The 1979 Assembly called for an increased effort during the 1980-81 membership year.

NEA-PAC's success in electing friends of education depends on your willingness to support political action with your dollars and your commitment to improve your investment, as a teacher, in the future of our nation. Your support of NEA-PAC helps you to take an active role in the political decisions of 1980.

WHAT IS NEA PAC AND HOW DOES IT WORK?

"Inflation is my number two concern . . . right behind reelection."



"Before I stand up to be counted on this issue, I want to see who's counting."

Copyright © 1979 by Field Enterprises, Inc. Reprinted with permission of Field Newspaper Syndicate.

The National Education Association established its Political Action Committee (NEA-PAC) at the beginning of the 1972-73 membership year. Its purpose is to receive voluntary contributions from NEA members to help elect pro-education candidates to federal office. The Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 expressly authorizes political action committees such as NEA-PAC.

The NEA's Political Action Committee provides an opportunity for members to work together to ensure that candidates make a commitment to education. Through NEA-PAC, teachers can stand strong and unified for positive change. NEA-PAC's success in helping to elect officials who believe in education, understand teachers' problems, and stand up for teachers' rights, depends on the participation of individual members.

Political action by teachers pays off.

NEA-PAC has an impressive record in recent Congressional campaigns, electing 290 of 349 NEA-PAC-endorsed candidates in 1976 and 211 of 271 in 1978. Also, NEA's teacher members were the largest single delegation at both major political party national nominating conventions in 1976.

Pro-education candidates that teachers helped to elect have enabled NEA to increase federal aid to state and local schools from $12 billion to $15 billion annually—a 25 percent increase, the largest single yearly increase in federal aid in U.S. history.

NEA-PAC-elected candidates provided the Congressional votes to win enactment of the new Department of Education. They helped, too, to enact the Teacher Centers program and to improve federal programs in special education, vocational education, and higher education.

NEA-PAC is governed by a council made up of teacher representatives from state affiliates.

Recommendations for candidate endorsement and support are submitted to NEA-PAC, which screens candidates of the various parties, ascertaining their positions on education, teachers' rights, and economic issues. Prior voting records and public position statements are carefully examined and candidates are interviewed. The basis for candidate assessment is NEA policy as established by the annual meetings of the NEA Representative Assembly.

Endorsements by NEA-PAC of federal candidates in a state may be made only with the written concurrence of the state affiliate of NEA.

Your voluntary NEA-PAC contribution is eligible for a credit against your federal income tax. One-half of the amount contributed may be used for credit up to a maximum of $50 ($100 if filing a joint return). For example, a $25 contribution to NEA-PAC would be eligible for a $12.50 credit against the amount of federal income tax owed.

Send contributions to NEA-PAC to National Education Association, Political Action Committee*, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

**The National Education Association Political Action Committee (NEA-PAC) collects contributions from NEA members and uses those contributions to help elect friends of education to federal office. Contributions to NEA-PAC are voluntary and not a condition of membership in NEA or any of its affiliates. A copy of the NEA-PAC report is filed with the Federal Election Commission and is available for purchase from the Federal Election Commission, Washington, DC.*

By law, NEA-PAC may not generally solicit contributions from persons other than NEA members and their families. Other persons should not make contributions to NEA-PAC.

YOU AND YOUR PRIMARY

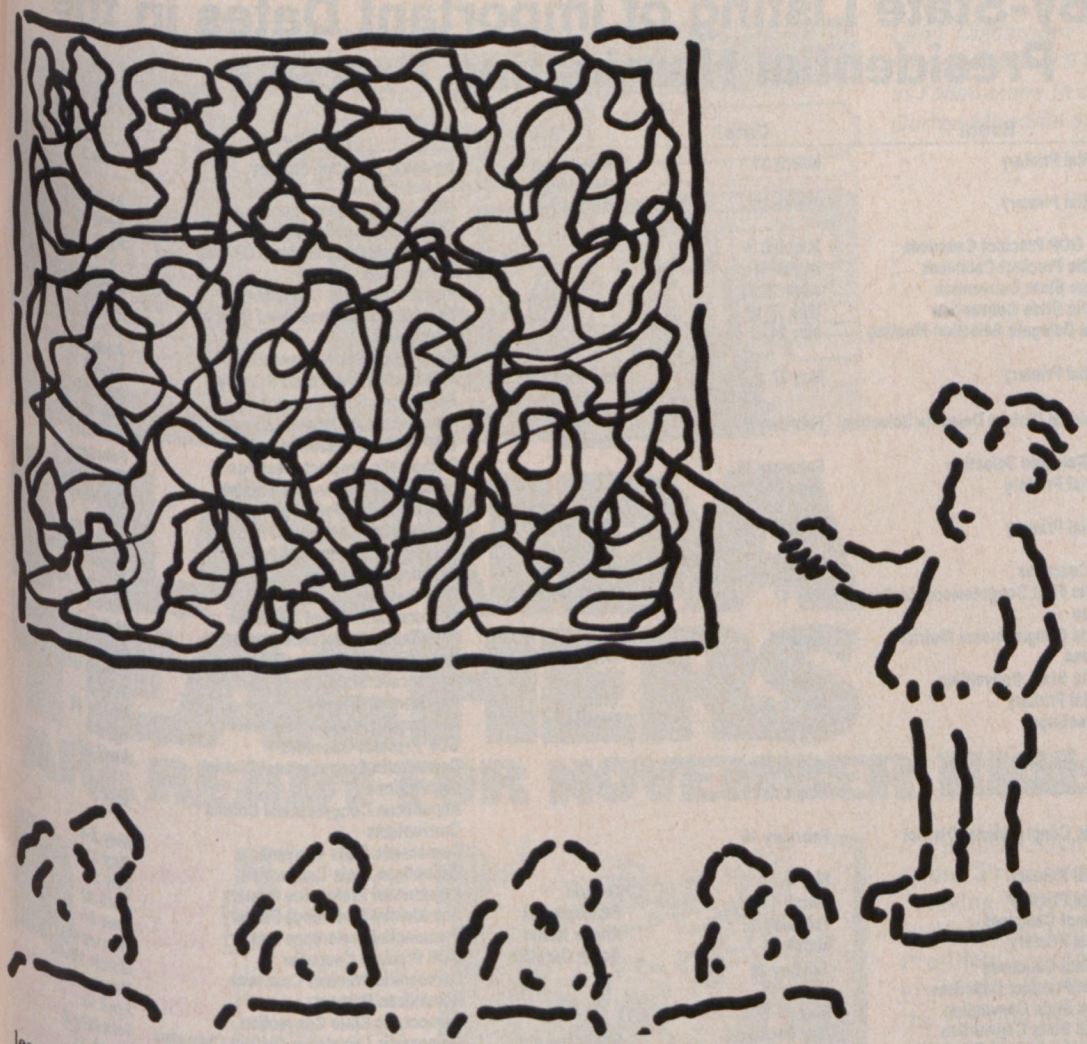
Presidential primaries have a way of confusing people unnecessarily, what with the little wrinkles in the rules and the slight variations in procedures from state to state; so I thought it might be helpful if I used this space to clear the cobwebs. There are a couple of procedural changes for 1980, however, that ought to be mentioned at the outset; this year the New Hampshire national convention delegates will be listed in alphabetical rather than preferential order. Also, in Illinois the state party will decide whether or not delegate-candidates will be identified by Presidential preference in the primary ballot, though at the moment it is thought that Democratic delegates will be identified by preference, but that Republican delegates will not, leaving open the question of exactly how Republican delegates will be identified, if at all.

Otherwise, the procedures are straightforward as usual, with 34 states, including the District of Columbia, revving up excitedly for their primaries, except for Arkansas, where only Democrats will hold a primary this year, and Michigan, where the Democrats will hold a primary only if the legislature enacts a law by October 1 (which regrettably has passed), and Mississippi, where the Democrats will not hold a primary and the Republicans will not decide whether to hold a primary until December.

As in every year, there are three types of primaries, the *advisory Presidential preference* primary being that used in eight states, in each of which, except for Montana and Vermont, this year's delegate-candidates will be elected if they receive the highest number of votes in their districts, although, unfortunately, the Democratic National Party has prohibited this system, and now requires proportional allocation of delegates who receive the threshold percentage of votes—that, as you'd expect, being determined by dividing the number of delegates by 100, unless the threshold exceeds 25 percent. In Montana and Vermont this does not apply.

The *winner-take-all* primary is popular in 10 states, where, needless to point out, the Congressional district delegates are bound to the winner of the preference primary in each district and at-large delegates are bound to the statewide winner; or, at least they are so bound for one ballot in Indiana, and for two in Florida, Georgia, and Maryland; that is, the Republicans are, unless, of course, the delegates are released on the second ballot, which may occur if the Presidential candidate in question receives fewer than 35 percent of the vote needed for nomination on the first ballot, which is highly likely in a topsy-turvy year. California and Vermont remain special cases as, in the former, all delegates are bound to the statewide winner, and, in the latter, 10 of the state's 19 delegates will go to the top vote-getter, provided, naturally, that he or she receives at least 40 percent of the vote.

Proponents of the *proportional representation* primary will be pleased to



learn that in Massachusetts this year delegates will be allocated to candidates receiving 2.381 percent of the vote, while in Idaho 80 percent of the delegates will be given to candidates receiving 5 percent of the vote, or more, which is a far cry from New Hampshire (where delegates are to be listed alphabetically) and North Carolina, in which at least Republican delegates are allocated proportionately to candidates receiving 10 percent of the vote, and a farther cry still from six other states where the percentage is 15. In Oregon, delegates are allocated proportionately to the nearest whole number, whatever that happens to be, in Oregon.

Which brings us to how names get placed on ballots (a procedure that frankly confuses even me sometimes). In 25 states and the District of Columbia, the candidate or his or her supporters, or both, must file a petition signed by a minimum number of voters, which number varies from state to state, or pay a filing fee, or both, or do neither in California, Connecticut, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nebraska, Nevada, Rhode Island, Tennessee, and Oregon, where the matter is left to the secretary of state (of the state, of course) or, in some states, to the state party, whose decision may be appealed, or in six other states, come to think of it, where the filing is done by a nominating committee. It goes without saying that candidates not named by such a committee may file either a request or a petition, although not in South Dakota, which requires a writ of mandamus, or in Kentucky, where the candidate must post a fee of $250, refundable if he or she receives less than 3 percent of the vote.

That leaves only the withdrawal of candidacy, which is simply a matter of filing an affidavit (in eight states—unless, as in the case of Nebraska, a candidate's name appears on another state's ballot) or of notifying the secretary of state (in 12 states) or of failing to raise $250 in Kentucky. In Connecticut, candidacy withdrawal is not permitted, unlike the District of Columbia, where there are no provisions for it.

And that's about it, really, if you don't count such bits and pieces as Texas, where delegates are bound to the candidate on the third ballot if the candidate receives more than 20 percent of the vote on the second ballot and—oh, yes—Alabama, where delegates are bound to the candidate on all ballots unless released by a two-thirds vote of the state's delegation similarly bound.

Any questions? □

This article by Roger Rosenblatt appeared in the October 15, 1979, issue of the *Washington Post*. Copyright © by the *Washington Post*.

State-By-State Listing of Important Dates in the Presidential Nominating Process

State	Event	Date*
Alabama—Democrats	Presidential Primary	March 11
Alabama—Republicans	Presidential Primary	March 11
Alaska	Deadline GOP Precinct Caucuses	March 6
	Democratic Precinct Caucuses	March 11
	Republican State Convention	April 19-20
	Democratic State Convention	May 17-18
Arizona—Democrats	Statewide Delegate Selection Meeting	May 24
Arkansas—Democrats	Presidential Primary	May 27
Arkansas—Republicans	Congressional District Delegate Selection	February 2
	At Large Delegate Selection	February 16
California—Democrats	Presidential Primary	June 3
California—Republicans	Presidential Primary	June 3
Colorado	Precinct Caucuses	May 5
	Democratic First Congressional District Convention	May 17
	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	June 13
	Democratic State Convention	June 14
Connecticut	Presidential Primary	March 25
Delaware—Democrats	District Meetings	March 12
	State Convention	May 24
Delaware—Republicans	State Convention	May 3 or 10
District of Columbia	Democratic Congressional District Caucuses	February 16
	Presidential Primary	May 6
Florida	Presidential Primary	March 11
Georgia	GOP Precinct Caucuses	February 16
	Presidential Primary	March 11
Hawaii	GOP Precinct Caucuses	January 29
	Democratic Precinct Caucuses	March 11
	Republican State Convention	May 16-17
	Democratic State Convention	May 30-June 1
Idaho	Democratic Legislative District Caucuses	April 17
	Presidential Primary	May 27
Illinois	Presidential Preference Primary	March 18
Indiana	Presidential Preference Primary	May 6
	Democratic State Convention	June 9-10
	Republican State Convention	June 12-13
Iowa	Precinct Caucuses	January 21
	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	April 19
	Republican Congressional District and State Conventions	June 6-7
	Democratic State Convention	June 14
Kansas	Presidential Preference Primary	April 1
Kentucky	Presidential Preference Primary	May 27
Louisiana	Presidential Preference Primary	April 5
Maine	GOP Municipal Caucuses	February 1-March 15
	Democratic Municipal Caucuses	February 10
	Republican State Convention	April 19-20
	Democratic State Convention	May 16-18
Maryland	Presidential Primary	May 13
Massachusetts	Presidential Preference Primary	March 4
Michigan	Democratic County Caucuses	April 26
Michigan	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	May 3
	Presidential Preference Primary	May 20
Minnesota	Republican Congressional District Conventions	April 18-May 10
	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	April 19-May 4
	Republican State Convention	May 29-31
	Democratic State Convention	June 6-8
Mississippi—Democrats	Precinct Caucuses	January 26
	Congressional District Conventions	March 1
	State Convention	March 9
Mississippi—Republicans	Delegate Selection Primary	June 3
Missouri	GOP County Conventions	April 5-12
	Democratic Conventions	April 22
	Republican Congressional District Conventions	April 26-May 3
	Republican State Convention	May 30-31
	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	June 3
	Democratic State Convention	June 14
Montana	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
	Republican State Convention	June 14
Nebraska	Presidential Preference Primary	May 13
Nevada	GOP Precinct Meetings	February
	Democratic Precinct Meetings	February 19
	Presidential Preference Primary	May 27
New Hampshire	Presidential Preference Primary	February 26
New Jersey	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
New Mexico	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
New York	Presidential Primary	March 25
North Carolina	GOP Precinct Caucuses	March 5-April 1
	Democratic Precinct Caucuses	March 13
	Presidential Preference Primary	May 6
North Dakota	Republican State Convention	April 17-19
	Democratic State Convention	(To be announced)
Ohio	Presidential Primary	June 3
Oklahoma	Democratic Precinct Caucuses	March 11
	GOP Precinct Caucuses	April 7
	Democratic Congressional District Conventions	April 19
	Republican Congressional District Conventions	May 3
	Democratic State Convention	May 3-4
	Republican State Convention	May 31
Oregon	Presidential Preference Primary	May 20
Pennsylvania	Presidential Preference Primary	April 22
Rhode Island	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
South Carolina	GOP Precinct Caucuses	February
	Democratic Precinct Caucuses	March 15
	Republican Primary	March 8
	Democratic State Convention	April 12
South Dakota	Democratic Legislative District Caucuses	February 2
	GOP County Meetings	March 11
	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
Tennessee	Presidential Preference Primary	May 6
Texas	Democratic Precinct Conventions	May 3
	Republican Presidential Preference Primary	May 3
	Democratic State Convention	June 20-21
Utah	Democratic State Convention	June or July
	Republican State Convention	June 27-28
Vermont	Democratic Town Caucuses	April 14-24
	GOP Town Caucuses	April 20-30
	Presidential Preference Primary	March 4
	State Conventions	May 24
Virginia—Democrats	Mass Meetings	March 29
	Congressional District Conventions	April 12-May 3
	State Convention	May 16-17
Washington	Precinct Caucuses	March 11
	Republican State Convention	June 6-7
	Democratic State Convention	June 14
West Virginia	Presidential Preference Primary	June 3
Wisconsin	Presidential Preference Primary	April 1
Wyoming	GOP Precinct Caucuses	February 4-March 1
	State Conventions	May 10
Puerto Rico	Republican Presidential Primary	February 17
	Democratic Presidential Primary	March 16
Guam-Democrats	Regional Convention	May 3
Latin American Regional Democratic Party	Regional Convention	June 7
Virgin Islands—Democrats	Regional Convention	by June 23
Republican National Convention, July 14-18, Detroit		
Democratic National Convention, August 11-14, New York		

*Some of these dates may change, and other dates had not been decided at press time. Please check with your local political parties for additional information.

Leon Classroom Teachers Association members leave FTP/NEA headquarters in Tallahassee to cast their votes for the Carter-Mondale slate.

FLORIDA TEACHERS ARE READY FOR NOVEMBER RIGHT NOW

POLITICS 1980

NEA teachers in the Sunshine State got an early start in 1980 Presidential politics. They turned out in record numbers for statewide Democratic caucuses in October, and they gave Carter delegates a two-to-one victory.

In Leon County, where the Carter slate included two members of the Leon Classroom Teachers Association, an FTP/NEA affiliate, Carter took all but one delegate seat.

Escambia Education Association members provided coffee and baby-sitting service for their teachers and for other Democrats; its Carter slate won every delegate. "We elected 11 teachers out of a total of 20 delegates," exulted EEA Political Action Committee Chair Charles Payne. "Plus, two of the four county executive committee delegates are our members. We're ready for next November right now!" he said.

It was the same all around the state as FTP/NEA teachers won 63 seats in the caucuses, 11 in executive committee elections, and at least two regular party appointments, one of which is also a state senator, Don Chamberlin, a teacher from Pinellas County.

Don Anders, of the Pinellas Classroom Teachers Association, passes out PCTA-Carter slates as busloads of Democrats gather to vote in St. Petersburg.

Pinellas Classroom Teachers Association President Lou Kubler said, "Having Miss Lillian here helped, and our folks put Carter over the top." The President's mother, Lillian Carter, enjoyed the St. Petersburg sun during the election as she encouraged Democrats in the heavily Republican area to cast their votes for Carter Democrats.

"We won everything," Kubler said—"teachers on our slate and our legislative committee chair Marshall Ogletree on the Democratic Executive Committee list. And that doesn't count Senator Chamberlin."

In North Florida, Gulf Coast UniServ Director Gene Stafford was elected as one of the seven Okaloosa County Democrats. According to local media reports, Stafford "ramrodded the so-called 'teacher slate' in a local party scrap with labor and a late-blooming politician's slate."

In mid-state, Orange County CTA President Joan King, who was named a delegate, reported that teachers had to buck a strong effort by local firefighters to get their delegates elected. "Nevertheless," King said, "six teachers were elected at the caucus, and one—Betty Ann Bazamore—was

continued on page 36

"Control Data PLATO® gives teachers more time to be better teachers and students a better chance to learn."

W. J. Ridley
Vice President, Academic Education
Control Data Corporation

"I was a teacher and administrator for 22 years, and I'm proud of what we educators have accomplished within the school system.

"Now, I'm with Control Data Corporation because when I saw what PLATO computer-based education can do for the learning process, I knew my greatest contribution was still before me.

"The PLATO learning system, carefully blended with the best of traditional instruction, is the recipe for education in the future. The two systems don't compete, they complement each other.

"Because PLATO instruction is individualized, each student proceeds at his or her own pace. This helps us with students we normally don't reach with traditional instruction. One of the reasons the system works is that the student gets positive feedback and praise in a patient, understanding way. The teacher monitors the system and now has more time to help students individually.

"Both youngsters and adults find the system equally fascinating. At the Adult Learning Center here in Baltimore, for example, the same PLATO computer-based education system that is helping children learn to read and write in primary schools is improving the basic skills of the functionally illiterate.

"Here and in similar centers in Minnesota and Texas, many people in the program advanced their reading, writing or math skills a grade level or more in 30 hours or less. Other programs in the military and at correctional institutions are achieving equally positive results.

"I also see the potential of PLATO instruction in relieving the teacher of much of the administrative duties that restrict their performance. He or she can spend more time teaching—less time grading and passing out papers.

"So now my goal is to integrate what PLATO terminals can do with the best of what traditional education can do. The system is proven, it's cost-effective, and it's available today.

"To learn more about how PLATO computer-based education can enrich traditional education, write to me, Bill Ridley, at Control Data, HQN11I, P.O. Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440…Control Data Corporation, a company meeting important needs, worldwide."

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major needs

POLITICS 1980 CONT.

FLORIDA TEACHERS

continued from page 33

elected by the Democratic Executive Committee in the county."

Marion County, in the United Uni-Serv District, also won big, electing seven teachers out of 12 delegates. Citrus County won two out of three, Hernando County one of three. In each case, the Carter slate came out on top.

In Polk County, the Polk Education Association took five seats—three from the Executive Committee election, two from the caucus.

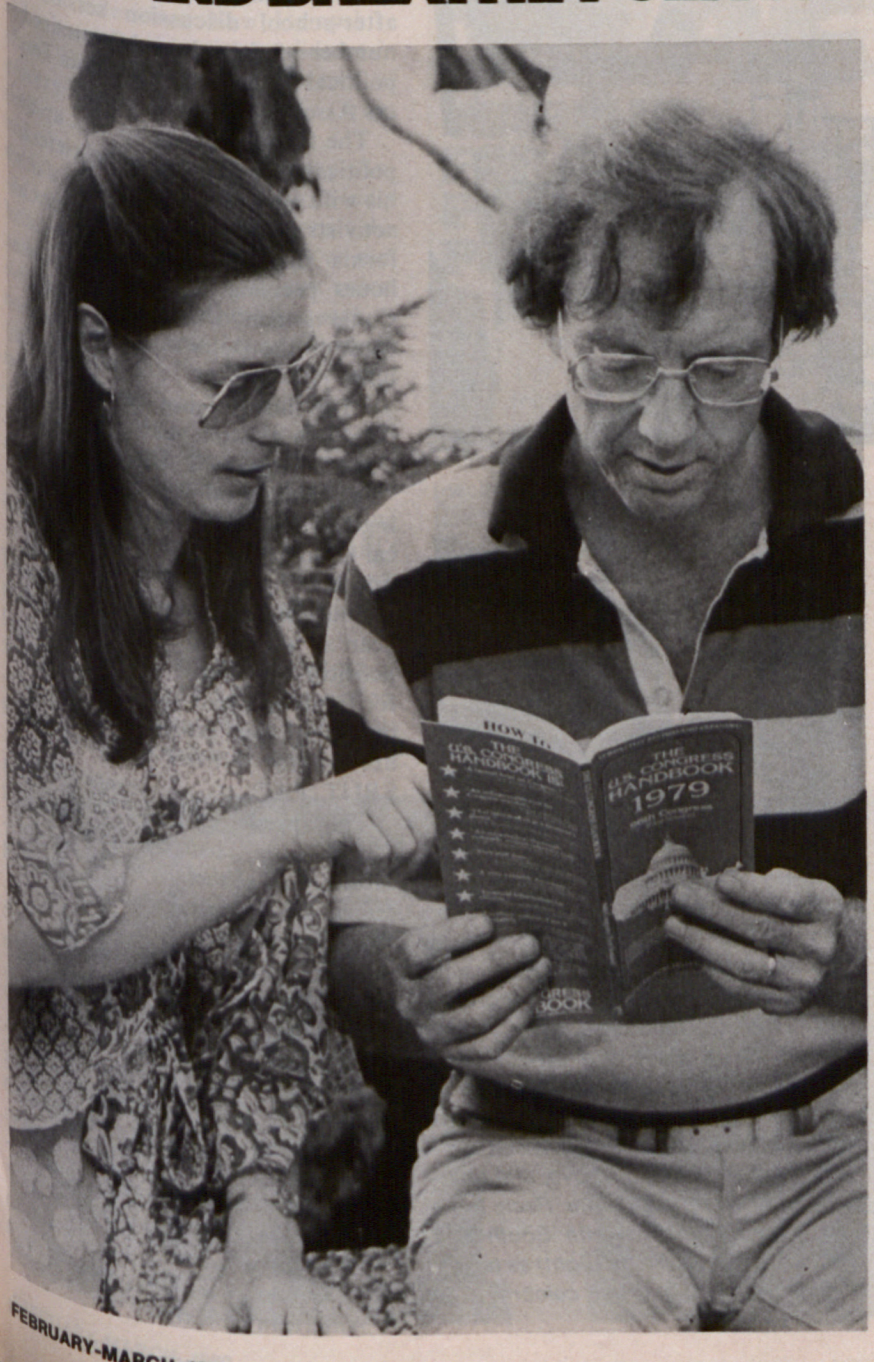
And in tiny St. Johns County, located on the Atlantic coast, two teachers were elected to fill half the total seats. The county sends only four delegates to the statewide convention.

Orange County CTA President Joan King, who was elected to the party convention, discusses the Carter-teacher slate with another teacher as one very young Democrat looks on.

Rita Ruge, a Leon Classroom Teachers Association member, congratulates newly elected delegate Eddie Kilpatrick, also an LCTA member.

Leon Classroom Teachers Association member Laura Wiggins marks her ballot as other teachers consider the slate.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TEACHERS LIVE AND BREATHE POLITICS



California's 27th Congressional District is a narrow crescent along the Pacific Ocean, some 30 miles long. On a clear day, a viewer in Redondo Beach can see Santa Monica's beach to the north and Palos Verdes Point to the south.

The view—a dramatic contrast of dark blue and green waters, beige sand, white-and-brown homes and apartments hugging the low rises—seems much the same whether seen from Redondo Beach, Playa Del Rey, or Venice. But the homogeneity is in appearance only. The citizens who live along this Pacific strip are split nearly fifty-fifty in their political preferences and ideology.

In the last Congressional election here, in 1978, voters chose Representative Robert K. Dornan, a conservative Republican, by a whisker over Carey Peck, a liberal Democrat. The vote was 86,904 to 84,364.

In 1978, a coalition of NEA teachers made up a hard-working core of support for Peck. Organized as the South Bay United Teachers Political Action Committee, they endorsed the youthful Democrat and went to work for him. Representing nine Southern California local associations, they raised funds, surveyed voters, handed out brochures, held wine-and-cheese parties to introduce the candidate, and spread "Teachers for Peck" lawn signs throughout the district.

Although their candidate lost the election, the teachers did not lose their political enthusiasm. The returns were hardly in when their Political Action Committee began digging in for the 1980 election, which is expected to be a rematch between the conservative incumbent and the liberal challenger.

"An off year is not time off for

Bob Dye, chairman of the South Bay teachers political committee, checks political facts with Dot Lee, also a South Bay teacher and a member of the committee. South Bay teachers keep their political interest high even during off years between elections.

POLITICS 1980 CONT.

CALIFORNIA TEACHERS

Politician Carey Peck (third from left) meets with South Bay teachers to ask their support in 1980 as they gave it in 1978. The teachers are considering endorsing Peck in the June Democratic primary.

either candidates or political activists," said Roger Schriefer, who chaired SBUT-PAC in 1978 and is a key member of the group working to keep the teacher coalition together for the upcoming election. "We are doing what the candidates do," said Schriefer, "maintaining contacts, building up our forces, planning for the next go-round."

Added Bob Dye, the current SBUT-PAC chairman, "We have continued the ongoing, involved support of teachers since that close election."

Carey Peck came to the teachers last year and announced that he would run again. He had launched his 1978 campaign with an appearance at a SBUT-PAC meeting; he hoped to have teachers out in the forefront of his campaign again this year.

He is likely to get that support. Dye said that as early as November the teachers group was considering not only endorsing Peck again, but considering an endorsement of him in the Democratic primary in June.

"There is strong sentiment among our teachers for a primary endorsement," said Schriefer. "Many of us are eager to ensure that Carey is seen as the teachers' candidate right from the start."

In the 1978 Congressional election, Carey Peck had support from his father, Gregory Peck, as well as from such stars as Liza Minelli, Kirk Douglas, and Angie Dickenson. Incumbent Congressman Robert Dornan could count Jimmy Stewart, Gene Autry, Pat Boone, and others on his side. The 1980 campaign promises to be another star war, as each politician surrounds himself with Hollywood celebrities. Above, at a political fund-raiser, candidate Peck (second from right) talks with South Bay teacher Roger Schriefer (right) as teacher Bob Dye (left) and film celebrity Carl Reiner listen.

Meanwhile, South Bay teachers are building their political strength. They were deeply involved in a 1979 school board election. They have attended candidate fund-raisers, including events designed to gather funds for Carey Peck.

These California teacher-politicians maintain a "phone tree" political communications system year-round. They hold breakfast planning meetings and after-school discussion sessions. A number of them have been trained in political skills by the California Teachers Association/NEA.

The teachers have also kept up their political lobbying. Roger Schriefer and his wife Vi, along with dozens of other activists from the 27th and other California districts, spent thousands of hours pressing legislators—including Congressman Dornam—for positive votes on the Department of Education bill.

"The most intense lobbying contact comes in the off year, between elections," explained Roger Schriefer. "That's when the legislators are working hardest, and that's when the political action pays off—when the legislation is in front of them."

South Bay teachers also used the off year as a time to add to association political war chests. A SBUT appeal for funds last year asked every teacher in five bay local associations to contribute $2 for NEA-PAC and $1 for SBUT/PAC.

The appeal reminded teachers that "times have changed. The financial future of all schools is not being determined locally, but in Sacramento and Washington, DC."

CTA/NEA officials call what the South Bay teachers are doing "an example of what other locals can do."

Now in its seventh year, SBUT-PAC is one of the most effective political action groups among California teachers. As South Bay teachers go into the 1980 elections, they intend to keep their record going and to continue to prove that teachers—as never before—have the skill and the will to make politics work for the betterment of American education. □

NEW HAMPSHIRE TEACHERS

WARM UP FOR FEBRUARY PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY

Most of us see political leaders only on television; New Hampshire voters meet Presidential candidates in person at cocktail parties, in front of grocery stores, and at their front doors.

According to teacher Nancy Andrews of Portsmouth, most of the independent-minded voters here won't decide who to vote for until they've met each candidate in person at least twice. And getting New Hampshire teachers to meet and support Jimmy Carter in the state's crucial Presidential primary is her challenge.

Andrews is vice-president of NHEA/NEA and chair of its government relations committee. Her committee is charged with implementing the NHEA/NEA Executive Board's decision to support Carter in the primary based on his record of achievement in education.

The campaign kick-off occurred at the October NHEA/NEA convention, when Vice-President Walter Mondale addressed the crowd of teachers at Manchester Memorial High School.

The Vice-President said education was a top priority because it is the "hope for the future of the country." He praised teachers and their role in society and expressed disgust that teachers who want to spend their time teaching are forced to do so much paperwork. Hundreds of teachers applauded.

After the convention, Andrews and her committee began collecting lists of teachers interested in political involvement for the coming year. The campaign organization will be built on the lists of volunteers. Teacher volunteers will help the Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee type address labels, look up and list telephone numbers, and lick envelopes. The teachers will also get signatures of registered Democrats on petitions so that President Carter's name can be placed on the ballot for the February 26 primary. Five hundred signatures are required. The teachers aim to help get over 3,500.

The New Hampshire teachers set up a preprimary workshop in January, one month before the primary, to "get out

Smiling after passage of the separate Department of Education bill are (from left) Vice-President Walter Mondale, NEA Director Dorothy Jenis, President Jimmy Carter, and NHEA/NEA President Bill Shanahan.

POLITICS 1980 CONT.

NEW HAMPSHIRE TEACHERS

the vote, take a last look at the candidates, test our grass-roots system, and encourage activists," says Andrews.

The NHEA/NEA committee will also help teachers become delegates to the national political conventions so that education issues will be heard.

"Many teachers are apprehensive about committing themselves to one candidate," says Nancy Andrews. "What we mostly want are teachers involved in the election process." □

NHEA/NEA President Bill Shanahan thanks President Carter for his support of the separate Department of Education. "There is no question why we should support him for reelection," says Shanahan. "He delivered what he said he was going to."

Dorothy Jenis of Manchester, New Hampshire, meets President Carter after passage of legislation creating the Department of Education. She is an NEA Director who attended the 1976 Democratic Convention as a delegate. Jenis, a member of the New Hampshire Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee, says, "There has never been a President in history that has done for education what Carter has done. His concern for the children of this country deserves to be rewarded."

BIC Fund Raiser Special.

Full 50% Profit Quick and Easy

Sell a BIC-Pack for $1.00 make 50¢ Profit

- BIC is the most popular pen in America . . . and everyone needs pens!
- NO RISK—return any unsold BIC-Packs for full credit, and we pay the postage.
- No order taking—attractive carton for easy carrying.
- Our free fund raising manual shows you how to easily reach your goals.
- No shipping charges.

"This is the most successful fund raising campaign we have ever had." John Clark Scoutmaster Saginaw, Mich.

Here's How to Order!

If you want to raise	Then order
$ 180	12 kits
$ 360	24 kits
$ 720	48 kits
$1,440	96 kits

(Suggestion: Order 1–2 kits per member)

You get 30 BIC-Packs in every kit. Your cost $15.00 per kit. 12 kits per shipping case. Terms net 60 days.

Order Now!

Mail the coupon! You're on the way to making money quickly and easily.

For Fast Service or Information

CALL TOLL FREE
800-431-1244
(in N.Y. call collect 914-834-8500).
Ask for Mickey Hoffman.

All pens have clips and caps, and are available in blue or black ink.

SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY
Division International School Supply Corporation
One Boston Post Road, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

Yes, we have to start raising money now!
Please Rush _____ Kits of BIC-Packs
(minimum order 12 kits; $15.00 per kit; your cost $180 per case; your profit $180 profit per case.)

Ship to:
Your name (print _____ Home Phone (___) _____
Your Title _____ Business Phone (___) _____
Name of Sponsoring Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Number of participants _____ We expect to start our fund raising drive _____ (approximate date)

Signature of person responsible for order _____

☐ Please send me more information at NO OBLIGATION.
☐ Please call me. I need information immediately.

TE-0280

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 48

INDIANA TEACHERS TRAIN FOR 1980 RACE

Senator Birch Bayh, Representative John Anderson, Representative Dan Quayle, Representative Dave Evans, and Representative Floyd Fithian were among the politicians gathered at the Indiana State Teachers Association (ISTA) campaign kick-off workshop last fall.

Republican and Democratic state committee officials taught teachers how to become delegates to the state and national conventions of their political parties. Teachers indicated their party registration on data cards so appropriate party materials and procedural information can be sent to teachers during the campaign season.

Indiana Senator Birch Bayh talked with teachers about the upcoming political year at ISTA's Political Action Workshop. Bayh voted for the separate Department of Education during the last session of Congress.

In 1976, Indiana sent almost 2[illegible] teachers to the national political conventions. PAC money raised by teachers helped defray their expenses. This year ISTA's goal is to elect no fewer than two teachers per school district (one Republican and one Democrat) as state convention delegates. Indiana teachers aim to help write education into their party platforms this year.

According to ISTA Legislative Relations Specialist Nancy Papas, "[illegible] were the first group in the state to hold delegate selection training this early. Even the political parties haven't given grass-roots training sessions yet. Every local PAC in the state is ready to go."

When newscasters and reporters covered the teacher workshop, the

continued on page

One of the GOP contenders for Senator Bayh's seat is Representative Dan Quayle (left). He talks to Patti Fullerton of Monroe County (center), Frieda Crull of Alexandria, and Ken Warbritton of Columbus.

INEXPENSIVE STUDENT REWARDS

New! SCRATCH 'N SNIFF

GRADING LABELS
With Genuine Fragrances

Excellent — LEMON
Keep Trying — ORANGE
Needs More Effort — CHERRY

Delight your Students with these authentic fruit fragrances

K-11 180 assorted ____ $3.50

K-44 SMILE PUT-ONS
K-46 FROWN FACE
Perfect for Marking Papers
K-2 Mix & Match (500 of each)
1000 ____ $2.90

STAR STICK-ON AWARDS
Perfect for Marking Papers
K-4 Gold K-5 Silver
K-6 Mix & Match (500 of each)
1000 ____ $3.50

New! RUBBER STAMPS WITH INK PAD

K-8 SMILEY FACE GRADING
EXCELLENT GOOD WORK SEE ME
MESSY WORK POOR WORK INCOMPLETE
All 6 with Ink Pad $6.95

K-9 CLOCK & STAR COMBO
2¼" diameter, Teaches time.
Clock, Star and Ink Pad $5.95

NEW, IMPROVED GRADING STICKER ASSORTMENT — NOW! 30 MESSAGES

Keep Trying
Work Faster
Much Better
You Did Not Listen
You Can Do Better
Please Follow Instructions

Excellent
Well done
Great
Good Work
Satisfactory
Very Good

Do Over
Incomplete
Poor Work
Needs More Effort
Messy
Careless

One message per stick on with complete 30 messages on flat sheet for easy application and selection. Three grading categories to identify students' work.

K-98 1000 ____ $2.90

GOOD STUDENT PENCILS
Imprinted 1st Quality Pencils
B-53 36 ____ $2.25 72 ____ $3.95

GOOD STUDENT BALLOONS
Imprinted Ass't Colors
Air Ship Shape
K-78 100 ____ $3.95

HAPPY GRAMS
HAPPY GRAM — Just A Note To Let You Know That Had A Great Day Today
Tells parents about positive achievements
K-3 100 ____ $1.90

ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS
I am happy to inform you that ... has improved in ... I am very proud of your child's progress and achievement
Tells parents of child's progress
Fill in subject
K-10 100 ____ $1.90

ANIMAL ERASERS
M-25 Lge. size 72 ____ $3.50
Huge assortment of mini animal erasers
H-14 Mini size 72 ____ $1.60

MAGIC SLATES
Words disappear when magic cover is lifted
A-97 Mini 144 ____ $3.95
K-95 Ex. Lg. 36 ____ $4.10

BADGES
2 Color Metal Tabs
T-24 GOOD CONDUCT
T-26 SMILE MEDALS
T-27 GOOD STUDENT AWARD
100 ____ $2.50

STUDENT REWARDS

NUMBER GAMES
M-20 1-8
36 ____ $4.50
M-53 1-15 (3" x 3" sizes)
36 ____ $5.50

SUPER HEROES
H-44 Memo Pads
H-52 Pencil Cases
Wonder Woman, etc.
H-44 (36) $3.95
H-52 (36) $4.95

CRAYONS
Six Colors per box
M-57
36 boxes ____ $5.95

BLACKBOARD SETS
Frame of letters, Chalk and Eraser
H-18 36 . . . . . $4.50

COMIC BOOKS
•40 Different
•No Duplicates
•Newstd. copies
C-1 12 ____ $2.25
K-60 40 ____ $6.95

COLOR & ACTIVITY ASSORTED BOOKS
M-42 40 Lge ____ $2.95
B-15 24 Ex Lge ____ $6.95
49¢ ea. Retail

BOOK SPECIALS
G-7 10 DISNEY GOLDEN BOOKS ____ $5.50
G-9 12 MAYER & SCARRY ILL. BOOKS ____ $10.20
G-6 10 BEST LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS ____ $5.50
G-5 6 SESAME ST. SHAPE BOOKS ____ $2.50
G-8 6 SESAME ST. LITTLE GOLDEN BOOKS $3.50

LEARNING INCENTIVES

PENCIL TOPS
K-92 SEZME w/moving eyes 36 ____ $2.95
H-30 FLINTSTONES Soft Vinyl 36 ____ $2.95
K-77 CARS Soft Vinyl 36 ____ $2.95
K-63 FRUITS PLUS 100 ____ $3.50

CERAMIC DOGS
Huge variety of popular breeds. Unbreakable plastic.
H-7 36 ____ $3.25 NEW!

PUT-TOGETHER PLASTIC LETTERS
Interchageable letters for spelling fun.
H-45 200 $3.50

New! DANGLING PENCIL TOPS
Colorful figures
H-39 36 ____ $2.95

PENCIL SHARPENERS
Colorful assorted shapes and sizes
B-45 36 ____ $4.95

ANIMAL PENCIL TOPS
Extra Large
Huge Ass't Hand Painted.
H-46 36 ____ $2.95

GEOMETRIC ERASERS
Assorted Shapes. Each identified.
P-74 36 ____ $3.75

PLASTIC RULERS
4" long
with Cut-Outs of Different Shapes
A-3 144 ____ $3.95

COLLECTOR'S ANIMALS
H-60 Zoo Animals
M-31 Farm Animals
M-9 Prehistorics
Box of 50 ____ $3.50
3 boxes or more $3.15 ea.

BEHAVIOR REWARD PACKAGE

This package consists of play money which is to be handed out as a reward or a reinforcement of positive behavior. The play money can be redeemed by the children for prizes. Complete package contains •1700 pieces of play money •144 prize package toys •50 individually packaged toys •25 super toys •2000 blank tickets can be substituted for play money.

SUGGESTED REWARD SCHEDULE
5 - 10 Tickets ____ Prize Package Toy
11 - 12 Tickets ____ Individually Packaged Toy
25 - 50 Tickets ____ Super Toy Retail Value 39¢ to 79¢

B-66 ALL FOR ONLY $16.95

ULTIMATE PACK
50 different toys, games, tricks, etc. (each in poly-bag)
For children of all ages
M-8
No Duplicates 50/ $4.95

Individually Packed
M-1 Deluxe Toys Pre-Kindergarten - 3rd Grade ____ 50/ $3.90
B-59 Action Toys 3rd - 5th Grade ____ 50/ $3.90
M-10 Tricks 5th - 8th Grade ____ 50/ $3.90
B-35 Super Toys Perfect Grab Bag Prizes Retail Value 49¢-99¢ ea. ____ 25/ $6.90

VINYL STICK-ONS
P-55 FLINTSTONES
H-5a FLICKER ACTION
H-21 STAR WARRIORS,
Ea. pack of 36 ____ $2.95

"GOOGLIES" VINYL STICK-ONS
with movable eyes. Cute animals!
H-11 36 ____ $3.15

ITTY BITTY ERASERS
B-1 ITTY BITTYS
B-2 FLINTSTONES
H-13 SPORTS FUN
K-53 EASTER
K-84 SPACE RAIDERS
B-24 SUPER WHEELS
K-71 AQUARIUM
B-63 PET DOGS
Any Box of 50 ____ $6.50

RING RIOT AND ASSORTED TOY VALUES

R-42 SMILE RINGS ____ 100/ $2.95
R-47 DISNEY RINGS ____ 100/ $3.95
R-11 FLICKER RINGS ____ 100/ $3.95
R-39 SANTA RINGS ____ 100/ $3.95
R-85 SPACE RINGS ____ 100/ $3.95
A-16 NOVELTY RINGS ____ 100/ $3.50
A-9 GIRLS' METAL RINGS ____ 144/ $3.25
R-56 EASTER RINGS ____ 144/ $3.25
R-18 BOYS & GIRLS METAL RINGS ____ 100/ $3.95
R-90 FLINTSTONE 4 COLOR RINGS ____ 72/ $4.50
____ 72/ $5.95

H-16 MAGNETIC MEMO HOLDERS ____ 36/ $2.95
B-22 FUNNY FINGER PUPPETS ____ 36/ $4.50
H-15 FLINTSTONE INFLATABLES ____ 36/ $3.95
H-24 STAR WARRIORS ____ 36/ $3.95
H-4 BLUE BOX VEHICLES ____ 36/ $3.50
K-66 BENDABLE FIGURES ____ 36/ $4.50
K-94 TRACING NECKLACES ____ 36/ $3.25
M-13 HAND PUPPETS ____ 36/ $5.50
M-65 PADDLE BALL ____ 12/ $3.95
K-97 MINI-FRIZBEE ____ 36/ $5.50
B-82 MAGNIFYING GLASS ____ 36/ $3.25
B-95 MOD NECKLACES ____ 100 $3.50
K-73 SCHOOL NECKLACES ____ 36/ $2.75
B-77 TROPHY CUPS ____ 36/ $4.50

GROSS PACKED (144 Pieces)
A-34 MINI VINYL STICK-ONS
A-41 MAGNIFYING GLASS
M-73 CAR WITH WHEELS
A-63 MINI PLAY MONEY
K-41 ECONOMY TOY ASSTs
A-10 FAN PENCIL TOP
A-32 BALLOONS
A-8 WATCHES
A-84 ANIMALS
A-17 PREHISTORIC ANIMALS
A-94 NUMBERS & LETTERS
144 per item - $3.50

ORDER FORM

MAPAC TOY CO.
2465 MERRICK ROAD
BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710
DEPT. N-280

QUANT.	ITEM NO. AND DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT

SALES TAX ____
TOTAL ____
AMT ENCLOSED ____

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

For orders totaling $10.00 or more. NO ADDITIONAL CHARGES. SHIPMENTS ARE PREPAID IF REMITTANCE IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER.
For orders totaling $1.00 to $4.99 add $1.50.
For orders totaling $5.00 to $9.99 add $1.00.

ALL ORDERS PROCESSED THE DAY THEY ARE RECEIVED.
FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 15%
☐ SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

POLITICS 1980 CONT.

INDIANA TEACHERS

continued from page 42

had trouble understanding why teachers want to be delegates to both Democratic and Republican party conventions. Most figured the teachers would choose one party to work in.

Papas said, "There are candidates of both parties with excellent track records. Wouldn't it be great if both candidates for President were so excellent that the children of America couldn't lose?"

The Indiana primary is set for May 6, and the announced candidates seem interested in running there. Teachers will cheer them on to the finish line, from the school house to the state house to the White House. □

Representative John Anderson (R-Ill.) is a Republican candidate for President. Anderson supported the separate Department of Education bill when it reached the House. He talked with (from left) Kathy Chomer of Elkhart, Margie Truelove of Lafayette, and Mary Ann Surface of Elkhart.

Democratic Representatives Dave Evans and Floyd Fithian (right) talked with teachers at the Indianapolis workshop. Both Congressmen have helped NEA teachers since their election.

SCHOOL CLOSINGS AFFECT TEACHERS

—the Alexandria, Virginia, Story

Last winter, the president of the Alexandria (Virginia) Education Association plodded to meeting after meeting to listen to the community tell the school board why one school should be closed and another kept open. Meanwhile, association members proceeded

BY MARILYN J. CLEVELAND
Former Executive Director, Education Association of Alexandria, Virginia, and
TRICIA GIBBONS
Reading Specialist, George Washington Junior High School, Alexandria, Virginia.

with the day-to-day business of teaching children, leaving the members' futures in the hands of their representatives.

Since 1971, Alexandria had had three schools with grades seven and eight, two schools with grades nine and 10, and one school with grades 11 and 12. The system was instituted to integrate the secondary schools.

In the mid-1970's the superintendent and school board came to believe consolidation was necessary because enrollment in the Alexandria schools was declining appreciably. Between 1976 and 1978, the board closed one-fourth of the system's elementary schools. In the fall of 1978, it decided to consolidate the secondary schools and began holding public hearings to determine which schools to close.

Boards look at many factors in deciding whether and how to consolidate schools: declining birthrate, projected enrollment, local tax rates, organized community attachment to particular buildings or names of buildings, the age and condition of buildings. Yet they seldom look at the factors needed to make the newly consolidated schools work—the teachers and the instructional program.

When the Alexandria board finally voted on consolidation, it opted for two junior highs with grades seven through nine and one senior high with grades 10 through 12. Only then did anyone begin to look at the impact of this decision on the instructional program. Prior to consolidation, seventh and eighth graders had had seven 45-minute periods a day; and ninth graders, six 50-minute classes. The new three-year junior high schools had to have six 50-minute class periods so that ninth grade classes could count toward high school graduation.

As a result, one period was cut from the seventh and eighth grade schedule—a period that had been used for reading and electives. This change ended the special middle school reading program and affected the number of electives students could take. It thereby reduced the number of teachers needed to teach certain subjects. Some teachers of electives, for example, found that their previous assignment had disappeared entirely.

Declines in birth rates and consequently in school enrollments have led to school consolidations throughout the country. The danger of poorly planned and hurriedly implemented consolidations is made worse by pressure to reduce the per-pupil cost of schools from Proposition-13-type taxpayer groups. The fact that lower

THE LOCAL ASSOCIATION AND SCHOOL CLOSINGS

The NEA's position on school closings, as on any school board action that affects the working conditions of teachers, is that the local association should ensure maximum teacher input on these decisions. Moreover, the local association, where it is possible to do so, should develop contractual protections for all teachers affected by school closings. Obviously this is easier said than done.

In fulfilling its organizational responsibilities, the local association should keep in mind the following points.

1. The local association should be aware of the possibility of school closings long before they occur. Because school closings are complex, the local association needs time to reflect on the myriad problems such closings can cause and time to prepare proposals that protect teachers and preserve the vitality of the educational process.

2. The local association should review transfer and assignment clauses in its contract and determine what changes need to be made in order to protect teachers from arbitrary and capricious administrative actions during school closings. In this regard, it should consider requiring that decisions on transfer and assignment be based at least in part on seniority. Otherwise, administrators may base judgments vital to the job security of teachers solely on subjective and arbitrary considerations. Requiring administrators to consider seniority in transferring, in assigning, and even in reducing the number of teachers minimizes the number of arbitrary and subjective administrative decisions.

3. The local association should review carefully the articles in the contract that relate to class size, work load, and physical aspects of teaching such as proper room configuration, adequate supplies, etc. The association should attempt to improve such provisions in order to minimize the physical disruptions attendant on school closings.

4. Finally, the local association should be prepared to express its views on the impact that school closings have on the total educational climate in forums other than bargaining sessions. The local association should speak out at meetings of the school board, community service clubs, and political interest groups.

—**John Dunlop,** *manager, NEA Office of Negotiations.*

enrollment does not reduce fixed costs (energy costs, for example) or the costs of state or federally mandated programs is hard to explain to a tax-weary public.

Even a high tax base, such as Alexandria's, does not persuade taxpayers who have no children in public schools that they should pay high taxes for a quality school system. It is hard, too, to convince citizens who remember their days in classrooms of 30 students that more effective learning occurs in classes with smaller enrollments.

As professional educators, teachers care about the changes in curriculum, class size, and special programs that consolidation can bring, and they care about children. School consolidation has two other important effects on teachers' professional lives.

1. *Actual or threatened loss of teaching position.* Last year, entire teaching staffs in some places received notices that their positions had been abolished by reductions in force. As a result, all suffered months of knots in the stomach and sleepless nights. For some, the suspense ended with a rehire letter. These teachers know the whole procedure is likely to start again this spring. The rest, who did not receive rehire letters, have been forced to look for new jobs.

The Alexandria school board and Superintendent John L. Bristol have taken a strong stand against riffing. This is not to placate teachers but to avoid the harm a RIF can do to the school system's instructional program and budget. Dr. Bristol has explained to teachers, the community, and the school board that he believes every teacher's mind should be on the instruction of children, *not* on whether he or she will have a job next year.

Dr. Bristol argues that the attrition that results from not replacing staff as they leave voluntarily is more cost-effective than riffing. The system loses "expensive" teachers with high salaries and gains or keeps younger, "less expensive" teachers. It therefore can keep more teachers for the same dollars. While the cost reduction is slower, it is longer lasting.

The school board and superintendent are so convinced of the wisdom of this course that they have passed a new personnel policy (personnel policies have replaced negotiated contracts in Virginia as a result of a state supreme court decision) guaranteeing that the reduction of teaching staff will be by attrition only.

Such policies or contract provisions are rare. While the Alexandria policy does not protect probationary teachers and would not protect any teacher from dismissal for good cause or because of financial exigencies, it does provide more protection than most teachers have against the greatest threat of school consolidation—loss of one's job. Yet teachers who keep their jobs still have a price to pay. The guarantee of a position does not guarantee that that position will be in a subject and on a grade level or with a faculty and principal one would choose.

2. *Change in assignment or teaching conditions.* After a consolidation, course offerings, extracurricular sponsorships, rules for student conduct change. Some who have counted on department chairmanships or on sponsorship stipends find these are no longer available. Others find, in contrast, that consolidation provides the opportunity to move into a new position they have been wanting.

In Alexandria, the school board gave principals considerable power in the selection of their staffs through a "Secondary Professional Staff Reassignment Plan."

The Plan supersedes other personnel policies, including criteria for teacher assignment and transfer. As a result, principals have brought in teachers who volunteer to sponsor extracurricular activities or who will "balance" their staffs in terms of age, race, and sex. These reasons for teacher assignment differ from the criteria in the personnel policy: "certification, evaluation, and teaching experience in grade level and/or subject area," and seniority if "two or more applicants . . . are relatively equally qualified."

At the end of last school year, the Alexandria school system mailed some teachers notices of their new assignments in the consolidated schools. Those who received assignments, whether the ones they preferred or not, breathed a sigh of relief. Those who were TBA ("to be assigned") suffered. They heard by the grapevine that they would all be permanent substitutes, that they were unwanted by any principal, and that they had not been assigned because they were poor teachers.

Some teachers were devastated when they were labeled TBA's. One teacher with 30 years' service in the school system called the association to find out why he had not been reassigned and to inquire about retirement. For this teacher to be labeled a TBA and to have to adjust to a new grade level the year before retirement seems unnecessary. It would not have occurred had seniority held any weight.

Consolidation has forced almost all of Alexandria's secondary teachers to reassess their professional successes and failures. This may have happened while they were being interviewed for a new position or while they were developing lesson plans for a new course. Each teacher has had to reevaluate whether his or her career was moving in a positive direction. This process of self-assessment may have been painful, yet it has led many teachers to clearer goals and new enthusiasm.

The teachers association can influence the effect of school consolidations on both teachers and students. The extent to which teachers are allowed to participate in making decisions about school consolidation will be the extent to which they commit themselves professionally to making "new" schools work. The association provides teachers a voice in whether and how to consolidate schools and in other instructional decisions that affect curriculum, class size, staff development, special programs, and discipline. It also represents individual teachers who are concerned about their new assignments and monitors implementation of new assignments.

School consolidation is not a numbers game; it is a persons game. It has lasting effects on the lives of students, parents, community members, school board members, administrators, and teachers. In the final analysis, consolidation means change.

How teachers cope with it is closely related to how each, as an individual, copes with change. Some see a challenge; others, a threat. In different ways, each will help students learn one of the most important lessons of their lives: how they, too, can cope with a constantly changing world. □

"My Idea of Education"

As an anthropologist who has been studying the 6-million-year course of human evolution for nearly 60 years, I have become convinced that the characteristic that distinguishes humans from all other creatures is educability and that the most important of all basic human psychological needs is the need for love. Both of these findings have profound implications for schools and teachers.

The human is capable of learning anything, under the appropriate environmental conditions. The human brain is an organ for the assimilation of diverse kinds of experiences and for turning accidents into opportunities. It is the most flexible, the most malleable, and the most educable of all the brains in the world.

It is capable of making the most of the improbable. Some people use their brains to arrive at truth and conclusions that others might conceive as utterly impossible. For example, at the very time the flying machine was invented, leading experts of the world said it was a physical impossibility.

We must recognize the educability of the human brain, particularly in dealing with children, who are the most educable of all human beings.

One thing most of us don't understand is the nature of the child and his or her extraordinary educability. Furthermore, we don't understand that we need to grow up into children and not adults. By this I mean that we should preserve some of the traits that the child so conspicuously exhibits.

What are these traits? Besides educability, they are the need to love, sensitivity, the need to think soundly, the need to learn, the need to work, the need to organize, curiosity and wonder, open mindedness, experimental mindedness, imagination, creativity, playfulness, sense of humor, joyfulness, laughter, optimism, honesty, trust, compassionate intelligence, and the desire to grow and develop in all these traits. Frequently, we feel we ought to limit this desire to grow to certain stages that we arbitrarily designate as infancy, childhood, and adolescence or to this one stage or another. Then we treat children of the same chronological age as if they were developmentally of the same age, too.

This is a damaging idea, and it has done an enormous amount of harm to children. Every child has his or her own developmental rate. To treat children, even children the same age, as if they were all equal is to commit a biological and social absurdity. The equal treatment of unequals is the most unequal way of dealing with human beings ever devised. We're all very different, and because we're all very different, we require individual attention. We should not be treated as if we were an agglutinated mass affixed to one another on the basis of our particular age level.

Even though many teachers recognize the great differences among children, they are not in a position to do anything about them because of the way school systems are organized and the inadequacy of those who are presiding at their top levels. These top-level officials are usually unequipped to understand what the child is, what the teacher's needs are, and what education is all about.

What education is all about is being human, in other words, developing those traits that are uniquely human for the benefit of the individual, the family, the community, the society, and the world. Eventually what teachers do in the classroom is going to determine what the world is going to be like; for it is there that children learn all about being human if they have not learned it in the home.

Unfortunately, the probabilities are that children have not learned this in the home, because most parents are not equipped to do the job of parenting. Why? Simply because they have lived in a society that has not recognized the nature of the child, the nature of the human being, and the nature of what the child ought to be.

We now know what human beings ought to be because we understand for the first time in the history of our species that the most important of all human basic psychological needs is the need for love. It stands at the center of all human needs just as our sun stands at the center of our solar system with the planets orbiting around it. So the basic needs, the need for oxygen, food, liquid, rest, for activity, and so on, these revolve around the need for love—the sun of the human being.

It is this need for love that nature designates the mother to satisfy and that we have interfered with for a very long time by having mothers give birth to babies in hospitals, by taking babies away from their mothers in hospitals, by bottle-feeding babies, and by committing many other frightful offenses against babies at the very beginnings of their lives. These are offenses not only against the baby but against the mother and the family. The family should be involved in the ceremony and the celebration of welcoming a new member into the family. It is the family's job to turn this educable creature into the kind of human being that he or she is striving to be from the moment of birth.

Now that's quite a statement for a scientist to make. How do I know what this baby is striving to be? Well, I have discussed this with hundreds of babies, I've observed them, and I've talked with them. So have a good many other people. What they and I have observed is that the baby wants more than anything else to learn to love. Not only to be loved, but to love, because if the baby fails in this, then he or she fails to grow up as a warm, loving human being.

It's as simple as that. Nothing very complicated, but it's taken a long time for us to understand this.

By ASHLEY MONTAGU
Anthropologist; Member, Advisory Board of Editors, the Academic American Encyclopedia *(to be published in 1980).*

The child who has not been loved is biochemically, physiologically, and psychologically very different from the one who has been loved. The former even grows differently from the latter. What we now know is that the human being is born to live as if to live and love were one.

This is not, of course, new. This is a validation of the Sermon on the Mount. I who am not a Christian and who am not a member of any religious affiliation say this.

The only religion I believe in is goodness and love. This is what we should be teaching in our schools. The greatest gift a teacher has to give a student is his or her love.

A teacher can recognize that the biggest behavior problems in the classroom are the ones who have been failed in their need for love and that what their need is is not to be sent to the principal but to be loved by the teacher. They will try the teacher again and again because they have been failed so many times and they don't trust anyone.

Every time the teacher offers them love, they may not improve their behavior, but if the teacher persists, then the teacher will win the children over. I speak from experience as an old teacher. I know very well how this works, because I've frequently done it myself.

I know this is very difficult in many cases—and it's extremely difficult in certain parts of America where teachers face behavior problems of the worst kind and where violence and vandalism are increasing at an accelerating rate in the schools. Even in those places, however, I think each teacher can make a difference by doing what he or she ought to do: behaving as a warm, loving human being.

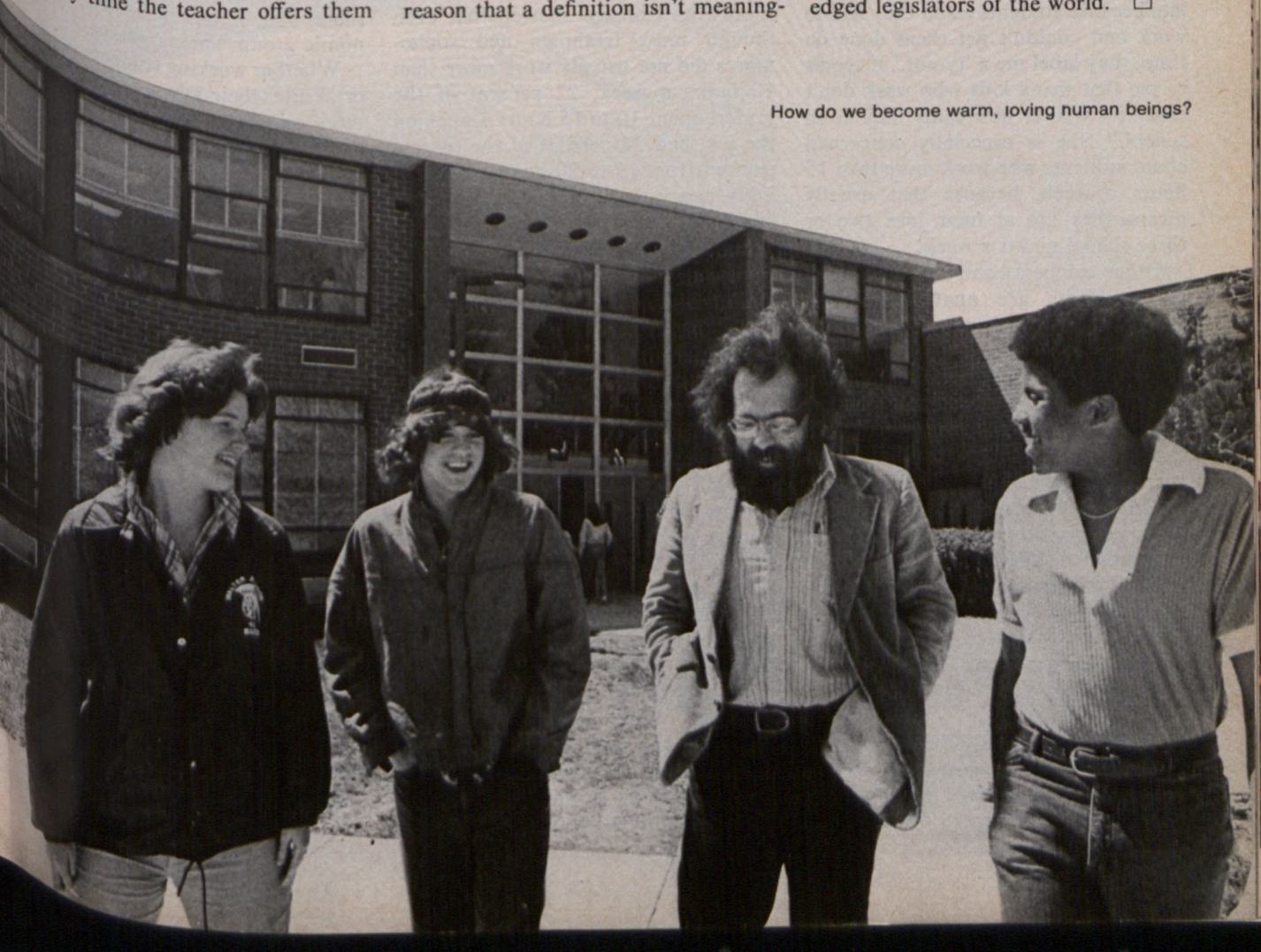
How do we become warm, loving human beings? We act *as if* we were warm, loving human beings. If we act as if we were, someday we may find we've become what we've been trying to be, because what we are is not what we say but what we do.

I have been discussing love, but I have not defined it yet for the simple reason that a definition isn't meaningful at the beginning of an inquiry. It can be so only at the end of one.

Love is the ability to communicate by demonstrative acts to others our profound involvement in their welfare. We communicate our deep interest in them because we are aware that to be born human is to be born in danger, and therefore we will never commit the supreme treason against others of not helping them when they are most in need of us. We will minister to their needs and give them all the supports, all the stimulation, all the succor that they need or want.

That's love, and that's what we should be teaching in the schools, and everything else should be secondary to that. Reading, writing, and arithmetic, yes—but not of primary importance, of secondary importance in the development of a warm, loving human being.

This is my idea of education. If we put this idea into action, we stand a chance of solving most of the problems that bedevil the world at the present time, for teachers are the unacknowledged legislators of the world. □



How do we become warm, loving human beings?

SCHOOLS and WORK: Do They Ever Mix?

The part-time job. For some high school kids, it's a boon—a chance to make money, learn new skills, find a career. For others, it's a bust. These kids use the job as an excuse not to do homework, or they are so tired from working late that they can't stay awake in class.

For many high school teachers these days, the working teenager is a disaster as a student. One teacher says, "Kids are always using their jobs as cop-outs for not handing in papers or doing other work. Just today I assigned my class a study guide for a novel to work on in class. One girl kept falling asleep instead of filling in the guide. When I asked her why she was so tired, she complained that she had had to work until midnight last night."

A high school history teacher laments, "If I refuse to accept papers late because students claim they had to work and couldn't get them done on time, they label me a 'tyrant.' It seems to me that many kids who work don't care how well or how badly they do in school." She is especially concerned about students who work more than 15 hours a week, because that usually means they are at their jobs two or three school nights a week.

Other teachers complain that working students are apathetic about school. These teachers say teens who work are more interested in tuning up a car or serving a hamburger than in tackling the intricacies of algebra or grammar—and they have an I-couldn't-care-less attitude about extracurricular activities.

Students themselves also recognize that working can hurt their academic performance. One high school junior says, "I know lots of kids who work about 40 hours a week. I guess their parents just let them work as many hours as they want to. They're always sleepy in class, and they don't ever get their homework done."

A recent survey done by a high school newspaper in a middle-class suburb of Chicago showed that even though most freshmen and sophomores did not usually work more than 10 hours a week, 22 percent of the juniors spent 10 to 15 hours a week on the job, and 24 percent of the seniors worked from 15 to 20 hours. Interestingly, nearly half the juniors surveyed admitted that jobs interfered with their performance in school.

Let's take a closer look at high school students who work—the kinds of jobs they have, the money they make, and how they spend that money.

Since the middle 1960's, the employment-population ratio for White 16-to-17-year-olds has risen, mostly due to the great increase in the percentage of girls in that age group who have jobs. Since 1965, the ratio for White girls has risen from 25 percent to 41 percent, while the ratio for boys has gone from about 37 percent to 46 percent.

While the employment-population ratio for White teenagers has been going up, the ratio for minority (primarily Black) teenagers has been consistently sliding downward. In 1965, the employment-population ratio for Black 16-to-17-year-old boys was about 30 percent, but in 1978, that figure had fallen to only 20 percent. The ratio for minority teenage girls rose by about 3 percentage points, but this was during a period in which the ratio for White girls rose by 16 points.

Statistics also show that the teenager from an affluent family is more likely to be in the labor force than the one from a poor family. In a recent issue of the *Monthly Labor Review*, Labor Department economist Anne Young writes, "The labor force participation rate of male teenagers in families with less than $10,000 annual income was more than 10 percentage points lower (both for those in and out of school) than the rate for those in families with incomes of $15,000 or more." Thus, affluence has not penetrated all economic groups among teenagers any more than it has penetrated all economic groups among adults.

Whether working students are Black or White, their jobs are usually in the retail or service areas—many of them in restaurants. These three sectors account for nearly 70 percent of teen employment. In fact, the employment of teens in the fast-food industry is so extensive that when Congress raised the hourly minimum wage from $2.30 to $2.65 in 1978, the National Restaurant Association warned that 400,000 teenagers might be laid off as a result.

Labor Department economist Norman Bowers in another *Monthly Labor Review* article describes the jobs that teens get as "secondary jobs"—jobs that pay low wages, that require few skills, and that provide few incentives to keep workers in the job. As a result, high school students tend to move rapidly from one job to another, too rapidly to learn any but the most minimal skills.

Several high school work-study coordinators report that their programs have helped anchor teens to jobs long enough for them to acquire career skills. But the fact remains, as Anne Young explains, that most jobs teens hold have no direct relation to jobs

By CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON
Free-Lance Writer, Glenview, Illinois; Former Secondary School English Teacher.

FARRELL'S

they will have later in life.

Of course, teens don't usually work to acquire skills. They want money, and much of what they make, they spend—to the tune of more than $45 billion a year for entertainment, sports equipment, food, clothing, transportation, and beauty products. Today's teens want to maintain a certain life-style in order to keep up with their peers, and that life-style depends on money.

In the last 15 years, the growth in the spending power of teens has been remarkable. In 1965, teens spent $4.4 billion on apparel and footwear; in 1979, they spent $12.9 billion—nearly a threefold increase. The rise in teenage expenditures for cosmetics and beauty aids has been even more pronounced: from half a billion dollars in 1965 to more than $2 billion last year. Teenage girls account for 20 percent of all cosmetic purchases, even though they are only 14 percent of the female population.

Retailers have noted—and benefited from—this growth in the spending power of teens. A spokesperson for Zale Sporting Goods in Houston reports that teens spend an average of $40 per purchase in Zale stores in that area today as opposed to about $15 a purchase in that area in 1965. He adds, "Teens today have a stronger appreciation for quality, as seen in their choices of high-grade running shoes. They are knowledgeable about products, and they demand performance in the products they select."

Teenagers have also become a major market for the entertainment industry. Nearly half those who buy tickets for movies are between the ages of 12 and 17, and teens account for a high percentage of those who buy records and tapes as well.

What effect does this affluence have on high school students? Linnus Pecaut, a psychologist in the Chicago area who specializes in counseling teenagers, says, "The problem is that work distracts too many teens from their studies, and the jobs they hold don't really develop responsibility. This is because most kids are involved in jobs that they don't really care about. They're just putting in their time so they can make money." He adds, "Many kids I know will get their paychecks and spend them right away on records, stereos, makeup, and other things. Once their money is gone, they can't wait to get their next paycheck."

According to Pecaut, the teen with money gets used to immediate gratification, and this can undermine his or her willingness to work hard in school. "Poor students," he explains, "are unable to think about anything except what they're doing right now. These kids never introspect in order to figure out the reasons why they're doing badly in school. Good students, on the other hand, keep studying because they are able to wait for the future payoff: excellent grades and a more rewarding job."

Just because a part-time job *can* have negative effects, however, doesn't mean that it *must* have those effects. One adult recalls, "In high school, I worked at a pharmacy in the evenings, and I think the experience helped me use my time more efficiently. Before getting the job, I wasted the two hours after school from four to six, but when I started the job, I used that time to study. In fact, my grades went *up* after I started working."

A high school sophomore who works as a busboy in a restaurant says that his job has taught him how to get along with people. "Once in a while I'll get so busy that I can't get to a customer's table, and he'll complain. So then I make it a point to explain to him that I'm real busy, and after that, I try to pay more attention to him."

A girl who works at a small grocery store points out, "Since I've been working, I really have to listen to what someone tells me for the first time in my life. When my boss tells me to do something, I have to get it right or I'm in trouble."

Educators recommend several steps schools can take to ensure that part-time jobs have a positive effect on students. The coordinator of one work-study program says, "All concerned have to agree about the policy toward working students. In our school, a committee of teachers, counselors, parents, local merchants, and students set up guidelines to help teachers deal with kids who miss assignments and get poor grades because they're working."

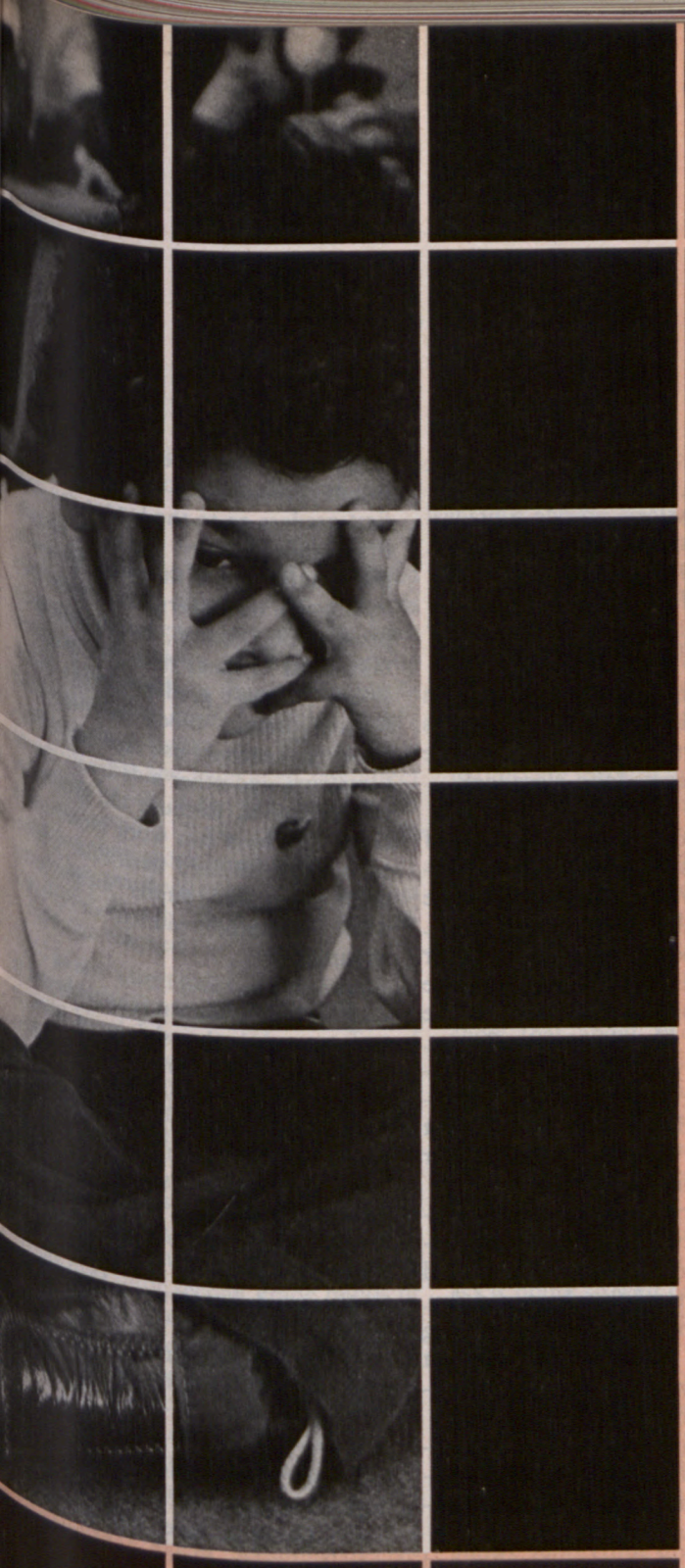
He adds that schools should look at alternative ways of setting up extracurricular activities so that students who work can still take part in them. Some schools, for instance, have an activity period one school day a week that allows working students to go to club meetings and career workshops.

Several teachers recommend that schools make it easier for college-bound students to participate in work-study programs. As it is now, teens who intend to go to college often can not get into work-study because of schedule conflicts. So they take regular jobs, and their employers can make them work late hours. Work-study coordinators say that abuses like this can be minimized if a student is involved in work-study, because in work-study programs, the school exerts some control over a participant's work situation.

The real key to controlling the negative effects the part-time job may have on students seems to lie in the hands of teachers and parents. One teacher says, "Whenever I have conferences with parents of working students, I suggest that they watch the work situation closely and step in if their son or daughter works too many hours or works late on week nights. If I see a working kid's grades go down, I call the parents right away and tell them that I think the job is a major cause of the student's poor grades."

Teachers might also suggest to parents that they exert at least some control over the money that their teenagers earns. Dr. Pecaut explains, "A job can be beneficial to a young person if parents make sure the money goes toward a long-range goal, like college. Then the teen isn't going to go out and spend that paycheck right away. He or she will put it in the bank to use later on."

Like it or not, the part-time job is part of the high school scene, and no amount of wishing will make it go away. In proper perspective, the job can help a teen build responsibility and independence. When it is uncontrolled, part-time work can adversely affect the student's school experience. The goal for teachers is to educate parents and students to these facts and to encourage students not to sacrifice their education in order to make extra money now. □



A Shortened Day for First Graders?

Six-year-olds step into a strange new world called first grade.

Often busy school bureaucracies do not consider the problems these youngsters encounter in this strange place.

For youngsters, getting adjusted to first grade is a difficult time of transition. They step from the warm matrix of home and kindergarten into a tangle of bus schedules, long school hours, fixed curriculums, and strict rules and routines.

The result is that many first graders wish they'd never made the grade, and in fact, some can't. For them, the first grade is a crusher. Yet most school

By **BEN BRODINSKY**
Education Consultant, Old Saybrook, Connecticut.

systems do little about this problem.

This article notes exceptions: It tells of classroom teachers who are sensitive to young learners and of principals, specialists, and parents who consider the tender bodies and fragile learning capacities of young boys and girls.

The locale is Connecticut, where, out of some 170 school districts, a half dozen have cut school hours for first graders and are watching results.

Their innovation may not be storming the citadels of the establishment yet, but it is being watched by teachers in all parts of the country, because it is teachers in Connecticut who have taken the lead in initiating the changes and have provided the rationale for the shortened school day for first graders.

A teacher in Newington, a town that has sponsored the shortened day for more than a decade and a half, says—

> Remember that kindergartners spend only two-and-a-half hours in school, and they spend the time with one teacher and one group of children in a secluded classroom. Abruptly things change in the traditional first grade. For the first time, they join a large and older group as they make their way to school by bus. Their two-and-a-half hours are lengthened to six or more. For the first time, they eat lunch in the cafeteria with as many as 100 other children—which means handling a tray in a crowd, reaching for money stuffed in a pocket, and then finding the correct row of tables to sit in.
>
> They must use a lavatory away from the classroom. They must learn to play at recess with 75 or more children. They must follow a host of new rules governing many phases of school life.
>
> Some children react to this pressure immediately by crying each morning, not being able to eat lunch, or having toilet accidents. Others appear to adjust at first but develop problems later.

And here's a comment from a teacher in North Haven, another Connecticut town that has adopted a shortened school day:

> First graders who must stay in school until 3 p.m. or later become tired, hot, cross, rebellious, and disruptive at times. Unless school systems provide a gradual transition from kindergarten to first grade, first graders may develop negative attitudes toward learning.
>
> I've observed this, and other teachers have confirmed my observations.

Views such as these from classroom teachers have affected school districts in various parts of Connecticut. We focus on two towns for a close look.

In Woodbridge, action on behalf of the shortened school day began in January 1970, when seven first grade teachers and their principal, John C. Mulrain, proposed the idea to their superintendent. They urged that the school day for first year pupils be changed from the 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. schedule to a 9 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. schedule (including lunch). They recommended that these hours be in effect from the start of school in September until the beginning of March.

The teachers supported their proposal with facts, opinions, and arguments, most of which are standard with proponents of the shortened day. One argument—possibly a telling one—was that the child who does not adjust properly to first grade may never adjust to school.

Over the years, the Woodbridge pattern for the shortened day has undergone minor changes, but its basic characteristics remain the same.

At the start of the day, teacher and children concentrate on math, reading, and writing, and work on these subjects—with the usual rests and breaks—until lunchtime.

"The children work hard," said one teacher. "They are too busy to cry, fuss, complain, or get into mischief."

After the intensive morning schedule, they spend the remaining time in social studies, science, or health activities.

The enrichment part of the program is a feature of which Woodbridge is proud. For about a month before the first graders go to the longer day, each first grade teacher works on enrichment activities with small groups of youngsters one afternoon a week. By the process of rotation, every youngster takes part in these post 1:30 p.m. sessions. The first graders engage in art, music, drama, block printing, and cooking. Teachers use tape recordings, filmstrips, and other aids freely during these sessions. Because the groups are small, teachers can work closely with each child. Where desirable, enrichment for some pupils means extra work in math, reading, or creative writing.

The North Haven schools began to move toward the shortened day in 1973, and again, first grade teachers took the lead. They teamed up with parents and members of the organized parent-teacher organization and offered a plan that school authorities quickly approved.

Since 1973, the school district has adjusted the time for the shortened day as the need has arisen. Here is the 1979-80 schedule.

- During the month of September, first graders attend school from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.
- During the first two weeks in October, they attend school two full days each week. They are dismissed at 1 p.m. the other three days a week.
- Beginning October 15, they attend a full day for the remainder of the school year.

For parents who wonder what to do when their children come home following a 1 p.m. dismissal from school, the North Haven Committee for the Shortened Day for First Graders has prepared a leaflet with suggestions for afternoon activities. It recommends trips in and about the town, arts and crafts activities, and some two dozen miscellaneous projects. The Commit-

tee sends the leaflet free to parents. "It's been a godsend," said one mother.

There is no standard shortened school day in Connecticut. Patterns vary; what is pervasive is teacher leadership and a sense of mission among first grade teachers that succeeding in first grade is crucial to the child's entire school future.

How does the shortened day affect teachers? Only the cynical among taxpayers assume, "Ah, there they go, cutting their work hours."

When teachers dismiss first graders at 1 or 1:30 p.m., they stay on the job. Said one teacher:

I go over what I plan to do the next day. I have time to confer with the reading specialist about Johnny or Mary or Tom. I check with the nurse about a student. I phone a parent. Anything I can do to help youngsters adjust to first grade will serve them well for the rest of their school years.

After youngsters are dismissed early, first grade teachers may keep some of their students for extra tutoring or they may tutor second grade pupils or join second or third grade teachers on common projects. Principals orchestrate the ad hoc partnerships between teachers of different levels. These partnerships give each teacher a much needed look at the continuity of learning, grade by grade.

Teachers like it. Reading specialists, school nurses, and other school staff members endorse it. Medical opinion attests to its value. Research supports it. Administrators and board members have accepted it, and by large majorities, parents give the shortened school day their vote of approval.

So claims John C. Mulrain, now the director of elementary education in the Trumbull school system. In conversations, correspondence, and print, Dr. Mulrain brings the merits of the plan to the attention of educators and the public.

Through conducting research on the plan while at Temple University in Philadelphia, Dr. Mulrain found that children in a shortened-day program achieved as well academically as those in a full-day program.

As important as statistical research findings (the Mulrain study was a carefully controlled scientific investigation) are medical opinion, the empirical evidence provided by school personnel, and parental reaction. Opinions from the American Academy of Pediatrics, a Yale University psychiatric consultant, and a veteran pediatrician in Hartford support the idea or find no risks to children in its application.

Surveys of parent reactions usually show that about two-thirds of those responding are heartily in favor of the shorter day. Considerably smaller numbers of parents are lukewarm about the plan. Finally, a minority, usually about 14 percent to 15 percent, oppose it.

This trinity of quotes reflects the range of parent reaction: "My youngest is doing so well on the short day, I wish we'd always had it.

My older children went to school all day in first grade and came home exhausted and unhappy."

"This so-called innovation may be needed by other children. Mine can take first grade all day."

"No to the short day. A full day allows more time for children to do what they should be doing—learning."

Three hurdles loom for the shortened day. One is a movement in Connecticut to lengthen the school day for everyone—from first grade to twelfth. The impetus comes from state legislators, spurred by citizens groups, who want children to spend more time on learning tasks.

Another hurdle is the gasoline shortage. School authorities know that the modified schedules for first graders mean extra bus runs. Six boards of education have been willing to pay these extra costs up to now, but the fuel crisis may prevent the additional bus trips required to shortened-day programs.

Finally, strong and valid opposition, Dr. Mulrain observes, comes from parents who are employed. Observers have sketched the problem this way:

Working parents simply aren't home to take care of their children at one or one-thirty in the afternoon. So the shortened day means baby-sitters and extra expense for working parents who may be heads of low-income families. Notice, the districts that have adopted the plan are well-to-do communities. In low-income neighborhoods, the idea may be rejected on the basis of economics. At this time, at least.

As this article is written, however, another Connecticut town, Seymour, has put the idea to work, in apparent contradiction to this view. Seymour is a blue-collar town, yet the parents of Seymour support the shortened day.

Says Philip Fallon, superintendent of schools:

Our newly adopted plan is flexible. Working mothers, if they wish, may leave their youngsters in school for the long day. The board of education is willing to pay the added costs of gasoline for extra bus trips. We'll try it for the month of September and assess results.

Why only for 30 days? Well, this will give us a chance to examine the advantages of the plan and spot aspects of it that may have to be corrected. I think the program will have a positive effect on our first graders.

What then is the outlook for the shortened day for first graders? Most observers believe that despite temporary obstacles, the idea will continue to spread—slowly but persistently—throughout Connecticut and perhaps in other parts of the country. □

Actual Size

The World's Finest Miniature $20 Gold Piece

SOLID 22 KARAT GOLD - ONLY $20.

An Official Gold Issue of The Columbia Mint, Washington, D.C. in Solid 22 Karat Gold

You have a rare opportunity to possess the world's first miniature $20.00 Gold Piece in solid 22 karat gold. This piece is minted in the same manner and contains the same fineness of pure gold (.900 fine) as the Saint-Gauden's $20.00 Gold Piece struck by the U.S. Mint in 1908. Each Gold Piece in pure .900 fine gold will be minted from hand-engraved dies capturing even the most delicate detail of the original Saint-Gauden's $20.00 Gold Piece. Individually minted to capture the full three-dimensional relief of this *the most beautiful of all U.S. coins.* Each brilliant pure gold miniature $20.00 Gold Piece is presented in a specially designed collector's case, accompanied by a serially numbered Certificate of Authenticity and a historical account of the Saint-Gauden's gold coinage.

AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED TIME!

This exquisitely minted solid 22 karat gold (.900 fine) Gold Piece is available exclusively from The Columbia Mint - one of America's private mints - Washington, D.C. The current price for this Gold Piece is $20. Due to the fluctuations in the world market price of gold, this price can be guaranteed only until February 29, 1980. Therefore, you are urged to order yours now while the opportunity is before you.

Wear Your Miniature Gold Piece. Solid 14 Kt. Gold Frame Now Available.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your solid 22 karat gold (.900 fine) Gold Piece, you may return it within thirty (30) days for a full refund. There is a strict limit of five miniature $20.00 Gold Pieces per order. However, you are reminded to act promptly to take advantage of the current price of only $20. each as *this price can be guaranteed only until February 29, 1980.*

ORDER FORM

The Columbia Mint, Inc. 859

905 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

Please send me_____limit (5) solid 22 karat gold miniature $20.00 Gold Piece(s) at $20. each plus $2. each for First Class postage and handling. Please include_____14 Kt. Gold Frame(s) at $15. each. If I am not satisfied I may return my order within 30 days for a full refund.

☐ I am enclosing my remittance for $_____or

☐ Charge $_____to my ☐ Master Charge

☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Diner's Club

Card Number_____Exp.____

Signature_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

1979 The Columbia Mint

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

Raise as much money as you need!

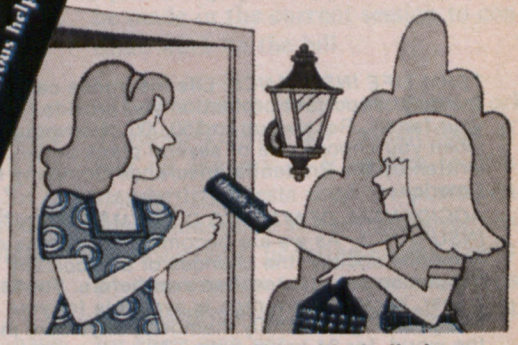
Sell a Pen-Pac for $1 Keep 50¢ PROFIT!

Make Big Profits for your school, church, team or civic organization. Here's the easiest fund-raising program around:

- Full 50% profit!
- Free step-by-step manual for fund raising leader!
- No call backs, no order taking no paperwork!
- Nothing to spoil!
- No heavy bulky packages to carry!
- No hidden costs — we even pay postage!
- NO RISK — Pay only after your fund raising drive is over AND return any leftover Pen-Pacs for full credit!

Full 50% Profit

...and we ship free



Friends and neighbors will gladly buy

Pen-Pacs are a real value!

5 high quality ball-point pens with long-lasting ink supplies and effective ink erasers make up a Pen-Pac. Outside, its handsome blue & white design states, "Thank You for your generous help." It would sell for $1.95 in any store. You sell a Pen-Pac for $1.00 and keep 50¢ profit. Since everyone needs and uses pens, your funds really add up fast!

You Don't Risk a CENT!

There is no risk because you don't have to invest a penny. You have a full 60 days after you receive your Pen-Pacs before payment is due. That gives you plenty of time to complete your drive before you owe us a penny. And you can return any leftover Pen-Pacs at *our* expense. There are no hidden charges or extra costs. Ever.

Everything You Need is Included!

25 Pen-Pacs come packaged in a lightweight carrying carton. Order 1 carton per member. Also included are contribution envelopes, a "how-to" manual, record-keeping forms, even press releases...all designed to guarantee your success.

Available with black ink

Call Toll Free 800-631-1068
Monday through Saturday
from anywhere in the continental U.S.A

In New Jersey call collect 201-227-7920
In Canada call 1-800-268-5534

CALL TODAY or MAIL THIS COUPON now!

There are 25 Pen-Pacs to each carry carton. Order at least one carry carton for every member. There are 8 cartons (200 Pen-Pacs) to each master shipping case. You make $100 profit on each case.

We need to raise: ☐ $100 ☐ $200 ☐ $300 ☐ $500 ☐ $_____

Please send Pen-Pacs: 1 case 2 cases 3 cases 5 cases — We'll send the quantity you need

We want _____ cases with blue ink
_____ cases with black ink

Ship to:

Your name | Organization

Street address | Your title | (Age if under 21)

City | State | Zip

The above shipping address is a ☐ School ☐ Church ☐ Business ☐ Home ☐ Apartment

Area code ( ) Home telephone number | Area code ( ) Other telephone number where you can be reached

Our drive will start | Number of members | Have you order from us before? ☐ Yes ☐ No

[X] _____ ☐ Before I order please send more information

Sign Here

U.S. PEN company
A subsidiary of Cadence Industries Corporation
Dept. FR 820 W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006

All orders will be confirmed by telephone

2APP09

©1979 U.S. Pen Company

The NEA Special Services Family

At Unified Special Services, we care about *you*. Our goal is to help you build a better life and a better tomorrow for you and your family. That's why we're listening and responding by working together to develop the family of exclusive products and services listed below. These programs are designed specifically for you with your needs in mind. And we're constantly searching for new and innovative ways to improve and develop these programs for your economic benefit. Take advantage of your Association's sponsored programs. They make the unified member life-style a very special way of life.

We Offer You Protection!

TERM LIFE INSURANCE: Life insurance can be the most important protection you provide for your family. Receive up to $50,000 of coverage when you choose one of several plans underwritten by the Prudential Insurance Company of America.

ACCIDENTAL DEATH AND DISMEMBERMENT INSURANCE: As we are becoming an increasingly mobile society, the chances of an accident happening are greater than ever before. For $19 a year, accident coverage is available for you and your eligible family members, anywhere in the world, for 24 hours a day. This plan is underwritten by the Prudential Insurance Company of America.

HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE: Home and personal property protection that offers fire and broader coverage is available at money-saving rates to renters and homeowners. Plans tailored to meet your requirements are underwritten by the Horace Mann Insurance Company.

IN-HOSPITAL BENEFIT PLAN: A hospital bill is not the only cost involved in being hospitalized. This coverage pays you $40, $60, or $80 for each day of hospitalization . . . money to use in any way you choose. Payments are doubled when hospitalized for cancer or intensive care. Enrollment is guaranteed for all unified members under age 65. This plan is underwritten by the Life Insurance Company of North America and the Horace Mann Life Insurance Company.

We Offer You Travel!

TRAVEL: Broaden your horizons with a travel tour tailored to fit your plans. Experience the world for yourself with or without academic credit. The NEA world of travel programs is offered by NEA Educational Travel.

We Offer You Discounts!

LITERARY GUILD: A special membership in the NEA/Literary Guild Book Club is exclusively available to unified members, with an introductory offer of 5 books for $1, plus a free tote bag. Book club membership includes special savings on any books offered in the regular Literary Guild Magazine, too.

PRESCRIPTION SERVICE PROGRAM: Experience personalized service when you order top quality prescription and health care items from Pharmaceutical Services, Inc., one of the most technically advanced pharmacies in the country. Unique and exclusive benefits include a full line of generic drugs and drug information cards designed for your protection.

HERTZ RENT-A-CAR: Learn what savings and convenience are about every time you rent a car. Hertz offers members 20% off special and international rates on a broad selection of cars at over 4,000 locations. If you did not receive your new NEA/Hertz Discount Card in the January 1979 Catalog of ECOnomic Services, fill out the coupon below.

We Offer You Security Plans for the Future!

INDIVIDUAL AND GROUP CONTRACT ANNUITIES: Put your before-tax dollars to work for your retirement and shelter a portion of your annual salary through enrollment in a tax-deferred annuity plan. The UTP Plan underwritten by the Horace Mann Life Insurance Company features low sales charges, high current and guaranteed interest, and liberal transfer provisions.

UNIFIED SPECIAL SERVICES
NEA ...Working together

The Unified Special Services Symbol . . .

- A symbol of sponsorship
- A symbol of quality
- A symbol of achievement

Look for it. Make it your symbol of confidence.

TE-2-80

NEA Special Services
1201—16th Street, NW, Room 404E
Washington, D.C. 20036

Please send me more information about the programs checked off below.

- ☐ Term Life Insurance
- ☐ AD&D Insurance
- ☐ Homeowners' Insurance
- ☐ In-Hospital Benefit Plan
- ☐ Educational Travel
- ☐ Literary Guild
- ☐ Prescription Service Program
- ☐ Hertz Rent-A-Car
- ☐ Individual and Group Contract Annuities

Name: _____ Phone: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

School: _____ Phone: _____

School District: _____

Building a better unified member life-style

Working together with USS*

*Unified Special Services

Truth in Testing

THIRD IN A SERIES OF ARTICLES ON TESTING

Last year more than 3 million students who applied to institutions of higher learning across the country took standardized admissions tests. Scores that these students obtained on these tests can follow them all their lives, with tremendous impact on their careers and incomes. Yet much of the important information regarding these tests is not available to the public. The testing companies publish only selected studies on the tests, and it is only in the past few years that they have provided retired versions of the tests to prospective test takers.

As both an educator and a parent, I became interested in this issue years ago. I watched with great concern the proliferation of standardized tests and the increasing importance assigned to them.

During the past few years, I have also witnessed the increasingly widespread use of coaching courses for these tests, which because of their very high costs—typically $250 for coaching on the *Scholastic Aptitude Test* (*SAT*) and $325 for coaching on the *Law School Admission Test* (*LSAT*)—are available only to a limited segment of the student population. I have been aware of the Federal Trade Commission (FTC) report on the effects of coaching upon test scores, which holds that coaching can improve the scores—a finding that test agencies have long denied. The report's admittedly conservative estimates show that coaching has resulted in 25-point score increases for some students on both the math and verbal sections of the *SAT*. In light of these findings, I have found it impossible to ignore the importance of equal access to information about tests and test questions.

During the past few years, I have also witnessed a growing movement for open government, for fuller disclosure by public agencies, and for greater access to public records. The consumer's desire for more information about standardized tests is, in part, a product of this movement.

In response to the public's desire for more information about testing and to my own concern about the negative consequences of standardized tests, I introduced Truth-in-Testing legislation into the New York legislature. Last July, my bill, commonly known as Truth in Testing (Chapter 672), was enacted.

The demand for Truth in Testing is sweeping the nation. California enacted Truth-in-Testing legislation in September 1978, and 10 other states are developing similar legislation. Congress considered a federal version of the New York law, sponsored by Representatives Ted Weiss, Shirley Chisholm, and George Miller, during its last session. A "hysterical lobbying effort" by large testing organizations, however, killed the legislation at that time, according to Weiss. Efforts may be made in the current session to continue work on the bill.

Let's take a look at the New York Truth-in-Testing law, which took effect on January 1. It applies to most standardized tests used for postsecondary admissions. It does not cover civil service exams, licensing exams, credit-by-examination tests, placement tests, or tests prepared by individual schools for their own use.

The law requires that testing agencies do the following:

- File with the State Commissioner of Education all studies, evaluations, or statistical reports about a test.
- File in the office of the State Commissioner of Education within 30 days after the results of any standardized tests are released: a copy of the test questions used in determining a subject's raw score, the corresponding acceptable answers to those questions, and all rules for transforming raw scores into the scores reported to the test taker along with an explanation of those rules.

Send to the test taker after the test has been filed with the Commissioner

By KENNETH P. LaVALLE
New York State Senator.

FUNKY WINKERBEAN
FUNKY, YOU SCORED VERY WELL ON THIS STANDARDIZED APTITUDE TEST!
SO WHAT DOES THAT MEAN, MR. FAIRGOOD?
IT MEANS YOU'RE VERY GOOD AT TAKING STANDARDIZED TESTS!
Tom Batiuk

Funky Winkerbean by Tom Batiuk Field Enterprises, Inc. © 1979
Courtesy of Field Newspaper Syndicate

and upon the request of the test taker: a copy of the test questions; the test taker's individual answer sheet along with a copy of the correct answer sheet; and a statement of the raw score used to calculate the scores already sent to the test taker, providing that he or she requests this information within 90 days of the release of the test score to him or her. The test agency may charge a nominal fee for this requested service.

This section of the law does not apply to the *College Board Achievement Tests* or to the *Graduate Record Examination Advanced Tests*.

- Supply to test takers, along with their registration forms, statements explaining factors such as the following: the purposes for which the test is constructed and is intended to be used; what the test purports to measure; how to interpret the test results, including information on such subjects as the test's standard error of measurement and any correlations between test scores on the one hand and grades, courses completed, and family income on the other; how scores will be reported and whether raw scores will be altered before being reported to the test taker; and a complete description of any promises that the test agency makes to the student about accuracy of scoring, policies for notifying students of inaccuracies in scoring or score reporting, and privacy of information on students.

Institutions which receive test scores shall also receive this background information.

- Disclose a test score only with a test taker's authorization.

Opposition to and support for this bill lined up early. The testing corporations, primarily Educational Testing Service (ETS), and test administrators (the College Entrance Examination Board and the Law School Admissions Council) opposed it. Many college administrators and admissions officers also were opposed. Parent, teacher, civil rights, consumer, and student groups, as well as many recognized test experts, favored it.

As chairman of the Higher Education Committee of the New York State Senate, I held a joint hearing on Chapter 672 with the Assembly's Higher Education Committee in May 1979. The hearing lasted six hours, and opponents and supporters of the bill gave testimony on the possible negative and positive effects of the legislation.

The testimony at our hearing and memos issued later by ETS and the College Board claimed that the bill would make impossible the technique of equating (making tests given at different times comparable to each other) and force an increase in test fees due to the continual need to create new test questions.

The equating issue has, with time, lost its appeal to the opponents. We have shown that the law permits proper equating. A routine method of equating involves inserting the same questions on different tests. This is the procedure followed by the developers of *SAT*, the largest standardized admission test and the model from which other ETS tests were developed. Because the inserted questions are not included in the subject's raw score, they are exempted from disclosure provisions of the law. In order to comply with the law, test publishers only have to adopt the *SAT* procedure. In addition, other statistical techniques for equating now in use by the testing industry are left undisturbed by this legislation. These methods include equating against a common standard and what is known as *sequential* equating, a process which involves equating with questions that have similar statistical characteristics.

The cost issue has, however, remained and is being used as the primary rationale against Truth in Testing. The claim by opponents that large fee increases for these tests will be necessary is based on the false assumption that Chapter 672 requires that separate tests be created for New York test takers. The bill contains no such requirement. Test questions prepared to comply with New York's Truth-in-Testing legislation can be used anywhere in the country. There is no justification whatsoever for charging New Yorkers more than residents of other states for the preparation of questions that can be used in tests given in every other state.

ETS, the largest testing agency, has admitted that it has a huge pool of questions already prepared. It further has conceded that most scored questions are used only once, necessitating the constant development of new questions.

What does this procedure now cost ETS? Its own studies show that only about 5 percent of a student's test fee is used to defray the cost of developing test questions.

According to ETS, Truth in Testing will increase the cost of *SAT* preparation by $1,092,000. Given the fact that most test questions are already newly written, this figure on its face appears greatly inflated. Even if it were true, however, it still amounts to only a fraction of the surplus ETS accumulates annually on the *SAT*. For example, according to ETS, revenues from the *SAT* in 1975-76 amounted to $16,260,652; expenses, to $13,232,474.

During the May hearing, admissions officers constantly spoke of the importance of standardized admissions tests. They said the tests provide a uniform yardstick against which all students can be evaluated objectively. They warned that without this yardstick, the admissions process might overlook "diamonds in the rough" and students with political pull or wealth could be unduly favored in the admissions process.

The intent of the law, however, is not to eliminate the use of standardized admissions tests but rather to improve their quality by subjecting them to public scrutiny. As Lewis W. Pike, a senior research associate at the National Institute of Education who was an employee of ETS for 14 years, stated in a letter that supported the law, "Opening these [tests] to public and noncorporate professional scrutiny will provide a source [of] motivation for quality control that is simply not otherwise present, however well-intentioned the test producer may be."

Teacher organizations, notably the New York Educators Association (NYEA), the National Education Association, and the New York State United Teachers endorsed this legislation from its inception. Along with the PTA and the New York State Consumer Protection Board, they called for increased accountability on the part of the testing industry. As NYEA and NEA stated, "The Truth-in-Testing Bill is a first step toward requiring the testing industry to assume responsibility for the tests they publish and sell."

THE DISNEY DIFFERENCE IN LANGUAGE ARTS DUPLICATING MASTER BOOKS

Special features that make it easier to teach the basic skills students need.

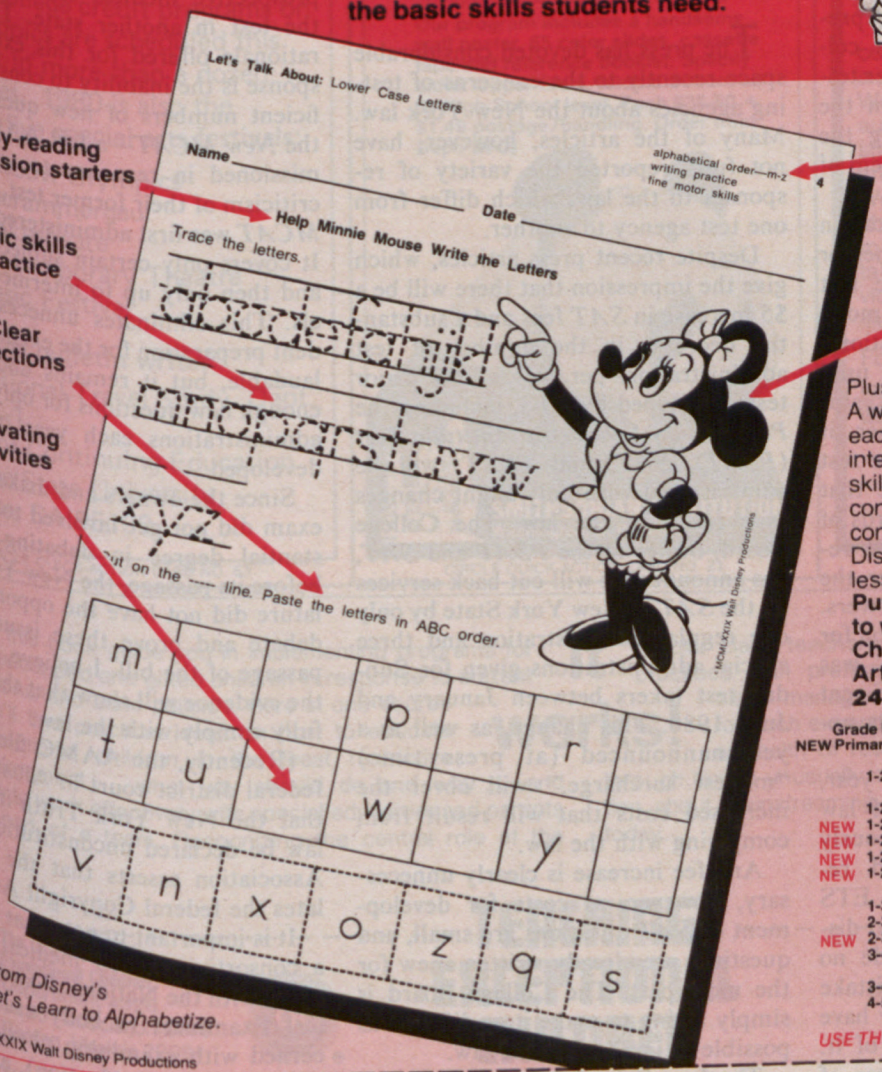
DISNEY SCHOOL HOUSE

Easy-reading discussion starters

Basic skills practice

Clear directions

Motivating activities



Concepts and skills which apply to worksheet

Motivating Disney characters on every page

From Disney's *Let's Learn to Alphabetize.*

© MCMLXXIX Walt Disney Productions

Plus
A wide variety of activity formats in each book to maintain student interest while reinforcing important skills. Complete summary table of concepts, skills, and activities contained in each book.
Disney magic and fun in every lesson.

Put the teaching power of Disney to work in *your* classroom. Choose from these 13 Language Arts books.

24 pages—$5.95 per book

	Grade Level		Order Code
NEW	Primary	Back to School with Winnie the Pooh	13AA
	1-2	My Disney Alphabet Book—Manuscript	1AA
	1-2	Mickey's Beginning Phonics	3AA
NEW	1-2	Disney's Let's Learn Capitalization	9AA
NEW	1-2	Disney's Let's Learn Punctuation	10AA
NEW	1-2	Disney's Let's Learn to Alphabetize	11AA
NEW	1-2	Standards and Citizenship with Winnie the Pooh	12AA
	1-3	Disney's Let's Learn Consonants	5AA
	2-3	Disney's Let's Learn Blends	4AA
NEW	2-3	Disney's Let's Learn Vowels	8AA
	3-4	My Disney Alphabet Book—Cursive	2AA
	3-4	Disney's Let's Write a Story I	6AA
	4-5	Disney's Let's Write a Story II	7AA

USE THE COUPON BELOW TO ORDER TODAY!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

We unconditionally guarantee every Disney Schoolhouse product. If, for any reason, a product does not meet with your complete approval, simply return it to us within 30 days for refund or exchange.

ORDER COUPON DUPLICATING MASTER BOOKS $5.95 EACH

Indicate quantities desired.

1AA_____ 2AA_____ 3AA_____ 4AA_____ 5AA_____ 6AA_____ 7AA_____

8AA_____ 9AA_____ 10AA_____ 11AA_____ 12AA_____ 13AA_____

Please enclose check or money order. Minimum order $10. (School P.O. $20.)

Duplicating Master Books @ $5.95 ea.	$
Please add postage and handling (Minimum charge $2.00, orders over $20.00 add 10%)	$
California residents add 6% sales tax New York state residents add tax as applicable	$
TOTAL ORDER	$

Name (Please print)

Street Address (No P.O. boxes, please)

City

State Zip

Order from your school supply dealer, or mail this coupon to:
Disney Schoolhouse, Department SP
350 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, California 91521

AH2YG

Students also actively supported the bill. They voiced concern over the growing use of these exams in light of experts' increasing skepticism about their validity and their possible cultural and economic bias. They also voiced concern over the FTC finding that coaching raises test scores and over the errors in the reporting of test scores.

Julia Stromsted, legislative director of the Independent Student Coalition (a New York organization representing students at independent colleges and universities), focused her testimony on the issue of errors in the reporting of test scores. Among the examples she cited was the problem of "unacknowledged repeaters."

A few years ago, the application form for the *LSAT* asked whether or not an applicant had taken the test before. The question appeared among a series of general clerical questions. This question, however, was not used for general clerical purposes as students were led to believe. Rather, it gave students who had taken the test before a chance to acknowledge that they had done so. Using its records of prior test takers, ETS identified repeaters who chose not to answer the question or who gave false answers. Until a few years ago, a designation for such "unacknowledged repeaters" was included on the score reports ETS sent to the law schools these students applied to.

During the 1975-76 applicant year, hundreds, perhaps thousands, of law school applicants were erroneously designated as "unacknowledged repeaters" due to computer error. ETS eventually told the law schools to disregard the designation but made no attempt either to correct the mistake or to inform applicants who may have been denied admission because of it. The error was discovered because of the curiosity of one admissions dean.

In her testimony Julia Stromsted cited another error—one that may have affected as many as 50,000 people who took the *Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT)* in 1977. "These scores, although incorrect, were sent to hundreds of graduate schools across the country who used them to make their admissions decisions. While the error was not a large one, officials of the Educational Testing Service and several management schools admitted that the error could affect the admission of students to schools which use cutoff scores."

Wary of the implications of these problems, PTA representative Gerrie Blum noted in her testimony that "ETS has said that it welcomes informed criticism." To that offer she responded, "It's not easy to offer such criticism from an uninformed public."

I agree.

The press has devoted considerable space recently to the concerns of testing agencies about the New York law. Many of the articles, however, have not fully reported the variety of responses to the law, which differ from one test agency to another.

Despite recent press articles, which give the impression that there will be a $5 increase in *SAT* fees and a substantial decrease in the number of test administrations per year, all the major tests developed by ETS, including the *Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test* (*PSAT*), *SAT*, and *LSAT*, will be administered with only slight changes as a result of the law. The College Board, owner of the *PSAT* and *SAT*, has announced it will cut back services on the *SAT* in New York State by only one regular administration and three special administrations given for Sunday test takers between January and June 1980. This change, as well as a yet-unannounced (at press time) "modest surcharge," will cover the increased costs that will result from complying with the law.

Any fee increase is clearly unnecessary, however, as costs for development of *SAT* questions are small, and questions are already written anew for the most part. The College Board is simply trying to make it as difficult as possible to implement the law.

The Law School Admissions Council, which administers the standardized entrance examination for 116 of the nation's law schools, has announced that it would extend its compliance with Truth in Testing nationwide, but said it would cut back its services in order to make the new procedures economically feasible. Sponsors of the *Graduate Record Examination* (*GRE*) and the *GMAT* have also indicated that they will comply with the law. In addition, officials of the American Dental Association, the sponsor of the *Dental Admission Test* (*DAT*), have stated that they wish to comply with the law.

The Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), though, sponsor of the *New Medical College Admission Test* (*New MCAT*), has stated that it would withdraw its tests from New York State rather than comply with the law, a move that would force prospective medical students to take the test in another state. The major rationale offered for this extreme response is the inability to construct sufficient numbers of new questions for the *New MCAT*—a test AAMC commissioned in response to widespread criticism of their former test. The *New MCAT* was first administered in 1977. It covers only certain subject matters and then only up to intermediate levels. This eliminates unnecessary student preparation for the exam, which is laudable, but it remains unclear why enough new questions for only two test administrations each year cannot be developed.

Since the owners and makers of this exam did not get involved to any substantial degree in debating our bill before its passage, the New York legislature did not have the opportunity to debate and prove these issues before passage of the bill. I believe, however, the evidence will show that the test can fully comply with the law.

(Recently, the AAMC filed suit in federal district court in Albany to ask that the New York Truth-in-Testing law be declared unconstitutional. The Association asserts that the law violates the federal Copyright Act.)

It is important to note that ETS and a consortium of 13 medical schools, along with the National Board of Medical Examiners (a body usually concerned with examining physicians for licensure and certification), are developing new techniques for evaluating the interpersonal and problem-solving skills of prospective medical students. This is evidence that agencies and schools are seriously considering other ways of predicting success in medical school and in the practice of medicine.

Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., constructs many tests for admissions into schools that prepare students for careers in health fields—*Entrance Exam for Nursing, Pharmacy Colleges*

Come see (and study) the world

Travel study offers you the chance to see a part of the world and learn something at the same time. College credit programs on many topics are scheduled this summer in more than a dozen countries. 1980 is also the year of five special arts festivals:

* Moscow Olympics
* Oberammergau
* Shakespeare
* Contemporary Theatre
* Music Festival

For a free bulletin write:

International Travel Study, Dept. C-1
Office of Continuing Education
San Jose State University
San Jose, CA 95192

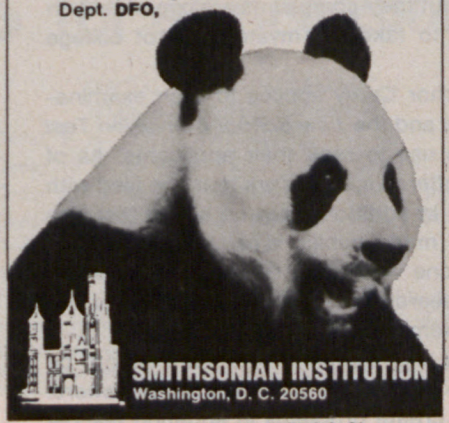
CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 63

Only From The Smithsonian!

pandas

Probably America's most famous animals, the giant Pandas at Washington's National Zoo (Ling-Ling and Hsing-Hsing) continue to delight visitors and scientists alike. This slide program offers unique insights into the giant Panda's history and how they have adapted to their environment—even to developing a special "thumb" needed to eat bamboo! *Essential for classes studying Living Things, Classification, Adaptation.*

Our program includes a handsome wall poster, 65 color slides, cassette tape and reference booklet. Specify either Upper Elem/Middle School or Sr High School level. Each $36.60 + $1.49 postage/handling. Order from Dept. DFO,



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
Washington, D. C. 20560

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 21

NTID

If A Deaf Student Needs Your Help Let Us Help, Too.

If you work with a deaf child, perhaps we can help. For 11 years the National Technical Institute for the Deaf, a part of Rochester Institute of Technology, has been a nationwide model for mainstreaming deaf students.

NTID prepares nearly 1,000 deaf college-age students every year for a variety of technical careers. We've also published the nation's authoritative bibliography on mainstreaming and will soon release another major study on the subject. We've put the best ideas on mainstreaming into a checklist we'd like to share with you. And we'll gladly talk with you personally about providing good educational opportunities for deaf students in your school.

For information, contact:

National Technical Institute for the Deaf
Rochester Institute of Technology
Room 100T
One Lomb Memorial Drive
Rochester, N.Y. 14623

Let this book guide you in implementing programs for handicapped and gifted children in response to current national and state policies. Here in one source you'll find practical ideas on how to educate exceptional children in the least restrictive environment . . . what you should do and why . . . and how to work effectively with special educators and parents as part of a team. Recognizing the central role of the regular class teacher, the book contrasts prevailing practices with preferred approaches to successful class management, materials, and strategies for each exceptionality. Useful appendices offer a wealth of resource information. This breakthrough text is unusually appropriate for inservice education about mainstreaming at all levels. Order your copy today.

it works!

TEACHING EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

IN ALL AMERICA'S SCHOOLS

A First Course for Teachers and Principals

by Maynard C. Reynolds and Jack W. Birch

Hardbound 782 pp. $16.50

Instructor's Manual, with test questions useful for workshops and discussion, available on request to inservice instructors as well as to college instructors.

"The book allows teachers to assume a leadership role in the education of handicapped with support offered by administration. The information gleaned from its inservice value has assisted our preservice program." Theresa M. Monaco, Department of Curriculum and Instruction, University of Houston

The Council for Exceptional Children
Department 4328
1920 Association Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

☐ Yes, please send *Teaching Exceptional Children in All America's Schools* @ $16.50 *CEC Member price, $14.03**

☐ Payment enclosed $ ____ ☐ Please bill

☐ Send examination copy on 30-day approval with invoice for *possible inservice or class text adoption.* Invoice will be cancelled when CEC receives text order for at least 10 copies. Instructor's Manual for inservice or college available on request with adoption.

*For CEC Member price, prepayment must be submitted with member identification number # _____

Quantity discounts: 10 or more, 20%; 50 or more, 25%.

☐ Send CEC Membership Information
☐ Send CEC Publications Catalog

Name _____

Institution _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 22

Truth in Testing

The intemperate responses of some academic testers to New York's truth-in-testing law are certain to damage their cause more than the law itself. The associations that administer admission tests for medical and dental schools have threatened to pull out of New York, and the Educational Testing Service, the nation's biggest testing enterprise, has said it might curtail services. Doubtless, the law will require more work on their part, and there will be added costs. But their complaints are overstated. In fact, the law is welcome; it's time to take the mystery out of college testing.

The law signed recently by Governor Carey applies to such examinations as the *Scholastic Aptitude Test* and the *Law School Admission Test* that colleges and graduate schools use to rank their applicants. As of January 1, 1980, a copy of any test offered in New York must be filed with the State Department of Education. In addition, data on how a test was constructed and validated must be made public. What irks the testers most is a provision that allows anyone who takes an exam to receive a graded copy. Questions used for research but not counted in scores and specialized achievement tests are exempt.

The testers say the law means an exam given in New York cannot be used again because its contents are likely to be disseminated elsewhere. They contend, too, that the law will create problems in equating tests—ensuring, for instance, that a 600 verbal score achieved in 1975 is comparable to a 600 in 1979. The testers therefore project drastic increases in cost to maintain the present level of service. And they're unhappy that the law goes into effect so quickly. This complaint may be justified. It takes months to prepare a test and a slight delay may be in order.

Testing services like ETS have been more open about themselves in recent years, and the tests have improved; today, most are fairer to minorities than they were 10 years ago. But the testers *still* haven't faced up to other exam limitations or to the frequent misuse of test results. Although testers caution against it, some schools still rely on scores as absolute indicators of ability. ETS, moreover, is surely exaggerating when it contends that the new law might drive up costs by as much as 50 percent and that even then it might not be able to uphold testing standards. Development costs are only a small part of total costs passed on to the consumer. And some authorities have argued convincingly that at least four techniques already used by the industry would permit equating and validating to continue undisturbed—at little or no extra cost.

In any case, there is the matter of elementary fairness. These academic tests help to shape the course of people's lives—their schooling, their careers, the very sense of their own abilities. Students deserve to know how they are being rated and judged. There are freedom-of-information laws, truth-in-lending laws, truth-in-packaging laws. Why not truth in testing as well?

—Editorial from the New York Times, *July 24, 1979. Reprinted with permission.*

Admission Test (*PCAT*), and *Veterinary Aptitude Test* (*VAT*). Harcourt chose not to become involved with the debate before the bill was passed and only recently provided us with figures which indicate that most of these exams are given to small populations of New York residents. For example, *PCAT* is given to 250 New York residents each year; the *VAT*, to 100.

I am aware of the burden of compliance with the law when tests have few examinees. Therefore, I plan to introduce amendments to the bill to limit compliance for tests that are prepared for small numbers of people.

The law will have many benefits, both long-range and immediate. As stated by the New York State Consumer Protection Board in its memo of support, ". . . this bill protects and strengthens a New Yorker's right-to-know in an area of great personal and public importance."

Right now, students can check their answer sheets for scoring errors and their reported scores for transforming errors. As more tests are filed, they will have access to many questions for study purposes.

The law will also help students better understand their scores by informing them of a test's error of measurement, how well a test predicts future performance, and how their scores will be altered before being reported to schools. It will lessen the inequities created by expensive test coaching schools by giving all students equal access to information about the tests and test questions.

Researchers who have awaited access to the information which the testing agencies must now disclose will begin independent studies and evaluations of the tests. Researchers who are already studying them may now prove or, yes, even disprove their hypotheses

The mantle of secrecy has been broken, and light will be shed on the testing industry for the first time. As Vito Perrone, president of the National Consortium on Testing, stated, "By making the tests and background about the tests publicly available, the quality of public debate should be enhanced and the quality of tests improved. In addition, the purposes of the tests should be clarified." □

2402 I am wanting to be loved.

2203 You're special.

2866 If you love somebody let them know.

2319 When you come to the end of your rope, make a knot, and hang on.

2628 It's hard to be humble when you're as good as I am.

POSTERS for all occasions

The Printery House

CONCEPTION ABBEY
CONCEPTION,
MISSOURI 64433

404 Jesus of Nazareth requests the honor of your presence at a dinner to be given in his honor.

SPECIAL PRICE INFORMATION
(Minimum order is five posters)

Order 5 to 15 — $1.40 ea.
Order 16 to 30 — $1.25 ea.
Order 31 to 45 — $1.15 ea.
Order 46 to 65 — $1.00 ea.
Order all 65 Posters — $57.00

Special
100 or more price
85c each ($85.00)

IMPORTANT NOTE:
You can 'Mix and Match' —order any combination of posters, including more than one of a single design— all posters are 14" x 21" in size.
After September 1, 1980, please write for new catalog.

2779 If you love something, set it free. If it comes back to you, it's yours. If it doesn't, it was never meant to b

2832 We all make mistakes.

2417 Love is like the moon: Beautiful and ever new.

2617 Learn to eat problems for breakfast.

2456 If you want a friend, be a friend.

2187 We're all in this together.

2479 I always see better with my heart.

2549 A friend is one who comes in when the whole world has gone out.

2353 Do not pray for an easy life. Pray to be a strong person.

2860 May each new season be a time for new beginnings.

2865 We all need a helping hand.

© Printery House

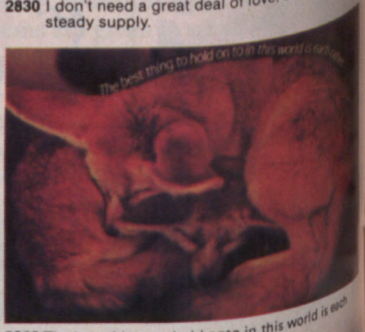
We need each other.

2280 See. I make all things new.

2448 Nothing improves my hearing better than praise.

2830 I don't need a great deal of love, but I do need a steady supply.

2935 There are two lasting gifts we can give our children—one is roots, the other is wings.



2869 The best thing to hold onto in this world is each other.

To know me is to love me.

2589 Thank you, Lord.

2836 I'm so far behind I think I'm first.

2783 Be good to yourself now and then.

God grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change...

2837 I gotta be me.

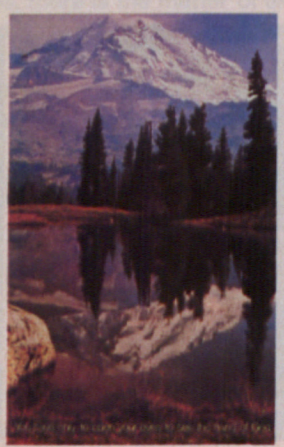
POST-IT STRIPS
FOR YOUR POSTERS

This unique product may be used for displaying your posters. Sticky on both sides, the reusable front side adhesive firmly holds the poster, yet allows posting and repositioning without damage to the poster. The backside adhesive will adhere to painted concrete or plaster walls and can be removed without damage to the surface. Six 1½" x 11" strips per sheet.

No. 563 - One Sheet - $1.00
No. 563A - Ten sheets - $7.50

2748 A House is built by hands, but a home is built by hearts.

Some people make the world more special just by being in it.



2469 You have only to open your eyes to see the hand of God.

SPECIAL PRICE INFORMATION
(Minimum order is five posters)

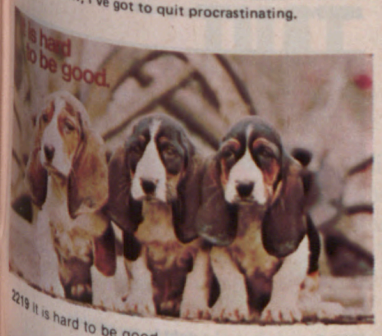
Order 5 to 15 — $1.40 ea.
Order 16 to 30 — $1.25 ea.
Order 31 to 45 — $1.15 ea.
Order 46 to 65 — $1.00 ea.
Order all 65 Posters — $57.00

Special
100 or more price
85c each ($85.00)

IMPORTANT NOTE:
You can 'Mix and Match' —order any combination of posters, including more than one of a single design—all posters are 14" x 21" in size.
After September 1, 1980, please write for new catalog.

2870 You see things as they are and ask "Why?" But I dream things that never were and ask "Why not?"

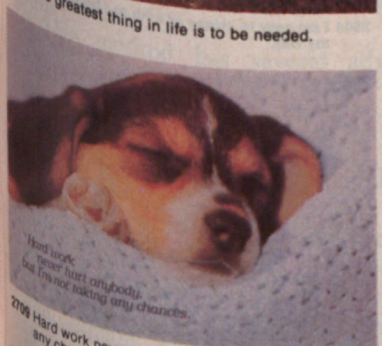
2867 Tomorrow, I've got to quit procrastinating.



2219 It is hard to be good.

2344 I wake up slow.

2690 The greatest thing in life is to be needed.



2708 Hard work never hurt anybody, but I'm not taking any chances.

2081 It is not how much we have, but how much we enjoy, that makes happiness.

2537 Love understands and therefore waits.

2840 I know what my problem is. What's yours?

2407 Happiness is found along the way, not at the end of the road.

660 They can because they think they can.

2438 Hold to a true friend with both your hands.

2367 The more I study, the more I know. The more I know, the more I forget. The more I forget, the less I know. So why study?

2595 The smallest good deed is better than the grandest good intention.

2570 To a friend's house the road is never long.

2208 Complaint Form. Please write your complaint in the square below. Write legibly.

2607 Don't fuss! Just treat me like any other great person

2584 Sometimes you have to go
on a limb.

2523 If your heart is full of love, you always have something to give.

2856 Happiness is like a kiss. It fee
best when you give it to
someone else.

2572 I am not afraid of tomorrow for I have seen yesterday an I love today.

The Printery House
CONCEPTION ABBEY
CONCEPTION, MISSOURI
64433
Phone: 816 944-2331

END TO _____

DDRESS _____

ITY _____

TATE _____ ZIP _____

TODAY'S EDUCATION

QTY.	CAT. NO.	TITLE
	404	Jesus of
	660	They can
	760	If you do
	2081	It is not how
	2186	We need
	2187	We're all in
	2203	You're
	2208	Complaint
	2219	It is hard to
	2280	See, I make
	2319	When you
	2344	I wake up
	2353	Do not pray
	2367	The more I
	2393	Things are
	2399	To know me
	2407	Happiness is
	2408	Take life one
	2417	Love is like
	2432	It's nice to
	2438	Hold to a true
	2439	Everybody
	2448	Nothing
	2456	If you want a
	2469	You have
	2479	I always see
	2492	I am wanting
	2503	We all have
	2504	I am easy to
	2523	If your heart
	2537	Love
	2549	A friend is
	2570	To a friend's
	2572	I am not
	2584	Sometimes
	2589	Thank you
	2590	The greatest
	2595	The smallest
	2607	Don't fuss!
	2617	Learn to eat
	2628	It's hard to
	2630	Some people
	2675	Those with
	2709	Hard work
	2748	A house is
	2757	I have tried
	2760	Do you ever
	2779	If you love
	2783	Be good to
	2830	I don't need
	2832	We all make
	2836	I'm so far
	2837	I gotta be me.
	2840	I know what
	2856	Happiness is
	2858	Now that
	2860	May each
	2865	We all need a
	2866	If you love
	2867	Tomorrow,
	2868	When I feel
	2869	The best
	2870	You see
	2874	God grant
	2935	There are

——No. 563-One sheet-$1.00
——No. 563A-Ten sheets-$7.50

PRICE INFORMATION

to 15	$1.40 ea.
to 30	$1.25 ea.
to 45	$1.15 ea.
to 65	$1.00 ea.
65 Posters	$57.00
or more	85c each

Postage and Handling are in addition to poster price. If your order is:

5 to 15 posters	add $1.25
16 to 30 posters	add $1.75
31 to 45 posters	add $2.25
46 to 65 posters	add $2.50
All 65 and more	add $3.00

dicate the quantity desired.

tal No. Posters———@——— each - $———

Minimum Order: Five posters

Post-it-strips———

Shipping and Handling ———

Total Amount enclosed ———

We will bill on open account orders which are received on institutional purchase forms. Send check or money order payable to Printery House, Conception, Missouri 64433. For payment in Canadian currency—add 17c per dollar for exchange.

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 1

2757 I have tried so hard to become what I ought to be that I forgot what I am.

2503 We all have our hang-ups.

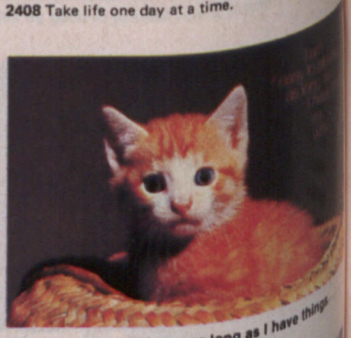
760 If you do not understand my silence, you will not understand my words.

2439 Everybody has a right to my opinion.

2432 It's nice to be liked just the way you are.

2408 Take life one day at a time.

2393 Things are always at their best in their beginning.



2504 I am easy to please as long as I have things my way.

2868 Whenever I feel like studying I lie down until the feeling goes away.

2675 Those with the most horse sense do the least kicking.

2858 Now that we're organized, what do we do?

2760 Do you ever feel like you've been left out in the cold?

How To Brighten THAT DREADED REVIEW DAY

Reviewing material can be tedious for both students and teachers. Yet all of us, of necessity, occasionally face the dreaded Review Day. The question immediately arises, "How can we interest students in material the 'second time around' when we barely had their attention the first time?" And if we are teaching English grammar (as I did), American history, or basic math, our second time around may be the students' sixth, seventh, or eighth time around, depending on their previous teachers and classes.

So what method should we choose? Should we ask students review questions orally? Give a practice test? Hand out work sheets? If we choose any of these, the period will drag not only for students but for us, too.

I have found that students provide some of my best review lessons. After all, the review is for them, not for me—so why not use them fully? After a particularly long and tedious unit, such as one on punctuation, I assign a group of three students to conduct a review on a specific portion of the unit, perhaps semicolon usage. The rest is up to them!

This method has several advantages.

1. *Students take charge.* They ask the questions, give the answers, and correct the responses. They ask their classmates to write an answer on the board, participate in a skit, or give an example. Students make, distribute, and go over review sheets, practice quizzes, or study guides. They make and explain review transparencies, projects, or puzzles. Their lessons can truly be a review of the unit by the students and for the students.

2. *It breaks the routine.* The faces of students replace my face in the front of the room. Their voices, styles, and manners are different from mine. Their method of presenting the material will usually be different from my original presentation, and this fact alone may arouse even the most passive students.

3. *The material gets reviewed.* I tell students responsible for the review to pretend they are helping their fellow classmates "cram for tomorrow's test." The result is usually an adequate review. They stress important points, give examples, locate problem areas, and re-explain the material in "peer-group" terminology.

4. *Students practice oral and written skills.* They speak in front of a group, give directions, and provide leadership. Thus, they "give a speech" without being unduly conscious of doing it. Students also do an ample amount of writing in preparing review sheets, quizzes, instruction sheets, and outlines for the presentations.

5. *Students practice organizational and group skills.* Three or more students work together toward the same goal: providing an adequate review for the class. They must discuss and resolve differences, accept and reject various ideas. They must decide who is going to do what and to say what, and when. Cooperation and organization are musts—for the students must work not only with each other but with the teacher and, finally, with the class as a whole.

6. *Creativity flows.* Students have the opportunity to be creative about even the most uninspiring subjects. My grammar students have presented review lessons using a "Happy Little Hyphen" skit, a crossword puzzle on comma usage, a bingo game employing semicolon and colon rules, and a puppet show on apostrophe placement. Their methods for reviewing material have ranged from simple dittoed review sheets to elaborate variations of popular TV game shows. Most students attempt to do something unique for a review lesson. They do not like to appear mundane in the eyes of their peers.

7. *Students can put special talents to use.* They can do what they can do best; thus, all have a chance to excel. Outgoing students can perform a skit, lead a game, or give an oral quiz. Quiet ones can construct a crossword puzzle or some type of written review. Because students choose their own method of review, they will be able to maximize their strengths and minimize their weaknesses.

8. *Student review presentations give teachers an opportunity to evaluate student learning.* I can tell how well students understand the information just from listening to their review. Trouble spots sometimes arise that did not arise during my presentation of the material. In that case, I "step into" the review.

Also, to ensure quality presentations, I usually grade students' review presentations on the following: accuracy of information, organization, effectiveness of method, class participation, and individual contribution. The last item is to allow for different grades for each member of the review team.

9. *Students gain insight into, and appreciation for, the teacher's job.* I find that some students change their negative behavior after taking part in this activity. They begin to realize that standing before a group and "being in charge" is not easy. Some experience frustration and anger because of their fellow students' unwillingness to participate in the activity they have planned. Some find that their classmates will not listen to what they have to say. In effect, they have an opportunity to stand in the teacher's shoes. And for many, this brings new insight. As a matter of fact, I am never so well-received in my classroom as the day following a below-average review presentation. □

By SANDRA HUSKA
Research Assistant, Pennsylvania State Advisory Council on Vocational Education, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Get M.E.A.N. and Help Average Students

In today's schools, being average is a big handicap. As the gifted and other special education pupils and their parents have taken over education, the average student—and the teacher of the average student—have been left to shift for themselves.

The label *average* implies that its bearer is unexceptional, mediocre, one of the faceless masses destined for the anonymity of a middle-class, middle-income, moderate way of life. Averageness is not fashionable. Normalcy is becoming abnormal.

Averageness can become respectable again. Parents of average children must adopt the same tactics their counterparts with gifted and other special children have followed. They must form a grass roots pressure group to influence state legislatures and local boards of education.

The first step in forming a grass roots movement is selecting a name, preferably an acronym, for the group. If at all possible, the acronym should both relate to the nature of the movement and have a catchy ring to it. The ideal acronym for emphasizing Average Power is MEAN. *MEAN* stands for *M*eaningful *E*ducation for the *A*verage and *N*ormal.

Being a member of MEAN is far different from being mean. MEANness will take on a whole new meaning. The average child will be lucky to have a MEAN teacher. The combination of MEAN kids and MEAN teachers means MEANingful education for the masses. The program will provide a wealth of material for bumper stickers.

The second step for a grass roots movement is selecting a symbol. For MEAN, the perfect symbol, suitable for lapel pins and stationery, is $\bar{x}$. In statistics, $\bar{x}$ means average. Chapters of MEAN will sprout up in every local school district, displaying their $\bar{x}$ symbol and advocating programs for the average.

The final phase in building a pressure group is advocating a program. MEAN is no exception, and its program will not be exceptional. Here are seven points that should rouse the heart and mind of the average American:

1. Each school district should appoint a Director of the Average (DOA). The DOA is an administrator with "line" authority who reports directly to the superintendent. The qualifications for a DOA are an IQ of 100, a spouse and 2.4 children, and a C average in school. Average height and weight also are assets in this position.

2. Each district should establish a screening program to identify average and normal youngsters for inclusion in the program. The school can identify average students by applying the following equation:

$$\text{Average Kid} = \frac{\text{Student Group} - (\text{Gifted} + \text{Other Special Education Students})}{\text{Screening Programs}}$$

In addition, the following criteria can be used to determine eligibility for the program:

- A liking for hamburgers and hot dogs and a dislike for spinach and rutabaga
- Ability to eat one complete school hot lunch, which is designed to satisfy an average appetite
- Ability to avoid being identified by name or sight by a teacher after sitting for 40 minutes in a group of 30 students
- A desire to get married, have children, and live in the suburbs
- A taste for popular music and ignorance of Mozart. (Children whose parents think Pat Boone contributed significantly to American music are admitted to the program automatically.)

3. The school district is to carry out an Average Student Find Program, for persons in the prenatal stage to those 95 years of age. Advertising on television and through newspapers must provide information about educational programming for average people. The district is to organize and advertise programs for prenatal, preschool, post-secondary, and post-middle-age students. The Student Find coordinator should be an average person or the parent of average offspring.

4. Each school system is to employ self-image monitors to assist average youngsters with any difficulties they suffer from being told they are normal and do not have any significant problems or abilities. Having average concerns and problems can be an exceptional problem for average people because they cannot blame their behavior on anything but themselves.

Gifted kids can disrupt the class because they are bored. Emotionally disturbed youngsters can act out because they are not in control. Average youngsters have no valid excuse for misbehaving. They are supposed to control themselves because average people follow rules. This can be depressing and give average kids feelings of guilt.

5. Average students define the mainstream of American education. Some of these students, however, are fish out

By GEORGE A. GOENS
Director of Personnel, Oconomowoc (Wisconsin) Area School District.

of water in the programs for the mainstream. They should have unlimited opportunity to travel upstream to gifted classes or downstream to the special education program. Too often average students are left up the creek in educational programming.

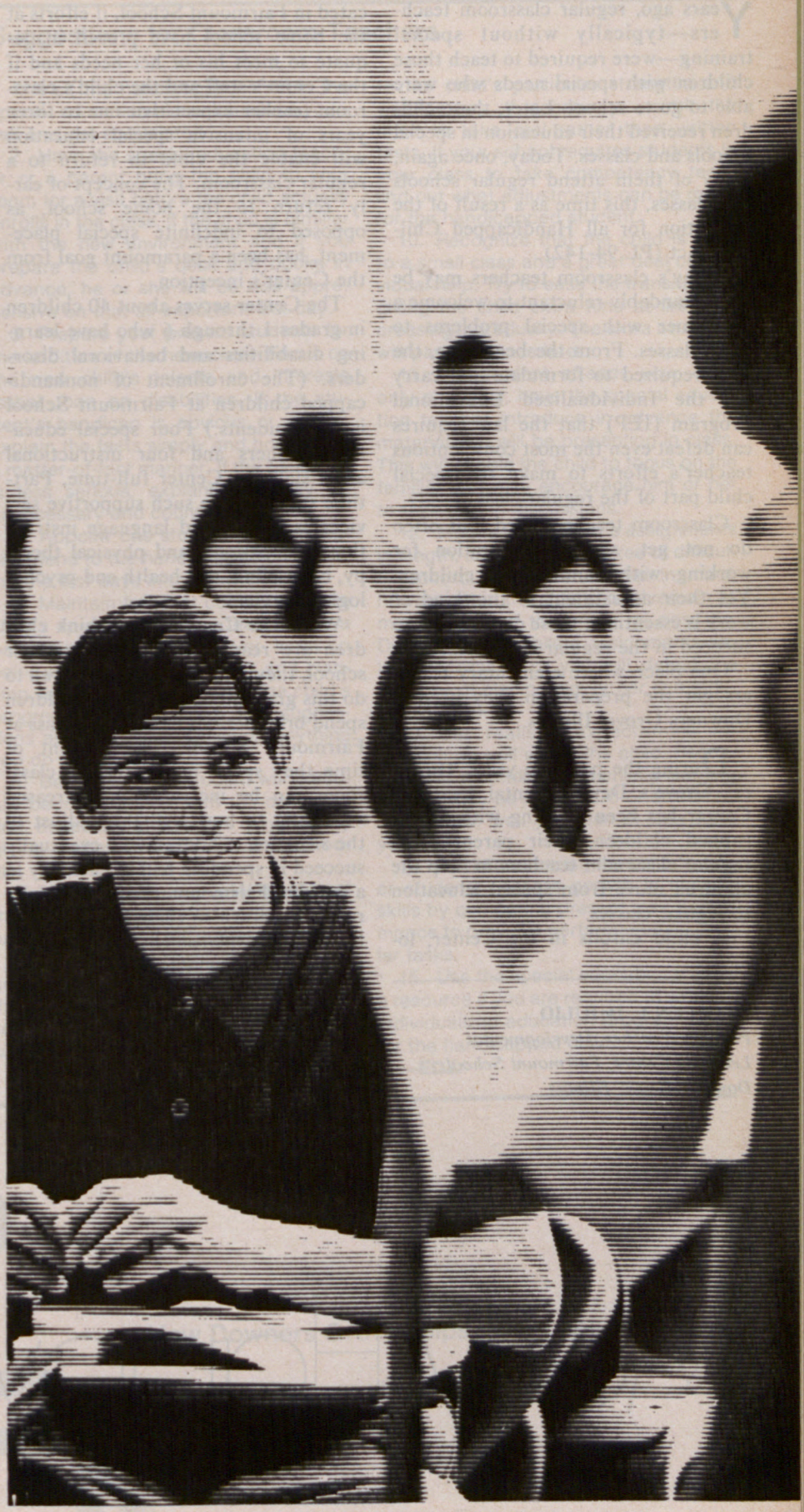
6. The federal government is to carry out an antidiscrimination program and campaign and must cease to discriminate against the average. Currently, the government relates the problems of taxation, inflation, interest rates, and smoking to their impacts on the average American. This amounts to assigning guilt by association and can serve only to create negative self-images in average students, who may happen to come from average families.

7. Schools or private groups must give awards to average students for outstanding averageness. Gifted students receive scholarships, awards, plaques, and honors in special ceremonies, while the average child watches. Average youngsters should have the opportunity to receive—

- The Most Average Achievement Award, given to the student whose accomplishments are recognized for conspicuous averageness.
- The Warren G. Harding Normalcy Award, given to a student who appears to be normal after 13 years of public education

The program outlined for MEAN would be a progressive step in bringing average and normal students back to the middle of the educational scene. The public would once again look on average youngsters as significant resources and give them a respected place in school life.

If it were not for the average students in the world, gifted and other special education pupils could not be identified. Special education programs are possible because the average people of the world established recognizable and significant standards—and that is no average accomplishment. □



". . . the average student—and the teacher of the average student—have been left to shift for themselves." ▶

Many Happy Returns

Years ago, regular classroom teachers—typically without special training—were required to teach those children with special needs who were able to go to school. Later, these children received their education in special schools and classes. Today, once again, many of them attend regular schools and classes, this time as a result of the Education for all Handicapped Children Act (PL 94-142).

Today's classroom teachers may be understandably reluctant to welcome a newcomer with special problems to their classes. From the beginning, the time required to formulate and carry out the Individualized Educational Program (IEP) that the law requires can defeat even the most conscientious teacher's efforts to make the special child part of the regular class.

Classroom teachers need, but often do not get, special preparation for working with handicapped children. Yet their adjustment to this kind of work is essential if these children are to succeed in the regular classroom.

One place where elementary teachers get the preparation they need is Downers Grove, Illinois.

During the past five years, Downers Grove's Developmental Learning Center has been working with handicapped children, their parents, and regular classroom teachers to help the children move from special education to regular classes.

A child enrolls in the Center, located in Fairmount School, if efforts at the home school have proved inadequate to meet his or her needs and if the Center's staff and the child's classroom teacher expect that one to three years of intensive special education will enable the child to return to a regular classroom. The concept of early return to the home school, as opposed to indefinite special placement, has been a paramount goal from the Center's inception.

The Center serves about 40 children in grades 1 through 6 who have learning disabilities and behavioral disorders. (The enrollment of nonhandicapped children at Fairmount School is 360 students.) Four special education teachers and four instructional aides staff the Center full-time. Part-time staff provide such supportive services as speech and language instruction, occupational and physical therapy, counseling, and health and psychological services.

When the Center's staff think children are ready to return to regular school, they arrange for the children to do this gradually. At first, the children spend brief periods in a regular class at Fairmount School. The amount of time they spend in the regular classroom can be increased or decreased according to how well they adjust to the situation. Children who eventually succeed in spending half of each day in a regular Fairmount class are usually ready to return to their home schools for half-day placement (the shortest time span for which we can arrange transportation). The final step is full-time return to the regular school.

The transition from special to regular class can be traumatic for a handicapped child. It can also produce anxiety in the parents, who realize that success or failure in this endeavor can be crucial to the child's future. For these reasons special educators usually devote a considerable amount of time to acclimating the child and the parents to regular classes.

One major difficulty children encounter on leaving special placement is the sudden withdrawal of much of the individual attention they used to receive. The Developmental Learning Center has one special education teacher and one aide for each group of 10 children. Transfer to a regular classroom, where the teacher must deal with as many as 30 children simultaneously, provides quite a contrast. Children from the Center, in particular, may be unaccustomed to following directions that are given to a whole group or to a delay in responses to their requests for help.

Difficult as the situation may be for the handicapped children, it can be equally difficult for their classroom teachers. These teachers must deal not only with academic concerns but with the social and emotional difficulties the children will encounter in the new environment. For example, fellow students may ridicule and harass the handicapped. Supportive services and previous preparation can help both the handicapped and their new classmates cope with such problems, but the burden of daily confidence-boosting falls on the shoulders of the classroom teacher.

Only when classroom teachers and special education teachers join forces can programs such as that of the Developmental Learning Center work. Each has a contribution to make to the

By ELLEN L. DeJULIO
Primary Teacher, Developmental Learning Center, Fairmount School, Downers Grove, Illinois.

success of the handicapped in the regular classroom.

Classroom teachers contribute knowledge of what behavior and academic abilities are normal for children at a given age and grade level. Classroom teachers are aware of the academic and social competencies necessary for success in the group-oriented regular classroom. They also know how regular-sized classes limit attempts to give the handicapped student individualized instruction. Before a handicapped child is brought into a regular classroom, classroom teachers can call attention to aspects of the situation which could adversely affect the child.

Special education teachers, for their part, can share knowledge about the child's progress to date, pointing out the obstacles he or she has overcome while exposed to an individually prescribed program in a specialized setting. Special educators can assist in creating program modifications for the special child and help the classroom teacher set expectations that are in accordance with the child's needs. PL 94-142 requires that teachers, along with parents and administrators, decide what will be the most appropriate and least restrictive environment for the handicapped child.

Surely, if handicapped children can overcome enough of their difficulties to succeed in a regular class, professionals can work together to overcome whatever problems result from this situation. The handicapped are deserting the isolation of the past to join a society which includes them. We must all realize it's an integrated world. □

Suggestions for Classroom Teachers

1. Visit the handicapped child in the special education class. Introduce yourself and get acquainted.

2. Have the special education teacher or a parent bring the child to your room for a visit before the child actually enrolls in the class. If the child is familiar with the new environment and if you prepare the child's desk and books in advance, he or she will be less apprehensive on that all-important first day.

3. Prepare your present students for the addition of the newcomer. Focus on the new child's talents and interests rather than on disabilities. If the student's handicap is obvious or severe, explain the facts simply and honestly in a matter-of-fact manner. If the handicap is less serious, explanations may be unnecessary and counterproductive.

4. Appoint one student to be a special friend to the handicapped child during the first days in the new situation.

5. Maintain frequent contact with the child's special education teacher. Be a partner in a mutual endeavor. Insist on being present at all meetings and planning sessions held to discuss the child's progress. Your opinions and suggestions are necessary. Question anything you do not understand.

6. Be patient. The student will gradually become familiar with the daily routine. Especially at first, you may help by giving verbal reminders of the schedule.

7. Keep written anecdotal records of the child's progress and notify the appropriate people if difficulties arise.

8. As much as possible, fit the program to the child rather than the child to the program. Set realistic expectations so the student will start out with some success.

9. Adjust your methods of evaluation to the child's particular strengths and weaknesses. If necessary, permit the child to take oral rather than written tests. If your school requires students in your class to take competency tests, find out what adjustments can be made for the handicapped student.

10. Recognize that the child is used to a small class and a great deal of individual help. Try to ease the transition by giving the child extra time at first, decreasing it gradually. The extra attention will pay dividends later.

11. If a student attends your class only part-time, have the special education teacher introduce in advance the material you will be presenting in class. This will enable the child to focus on the familiar and may encourage him or her to take part in discussions.

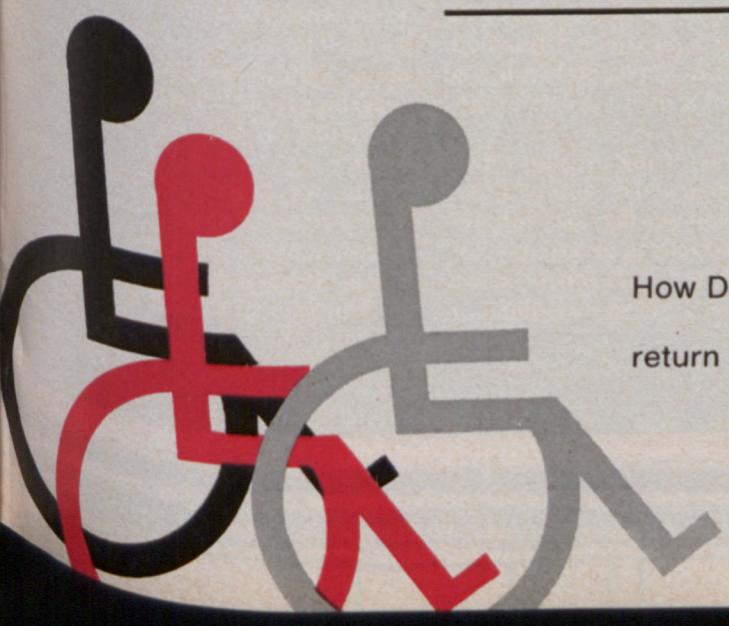
12. Modify the student's assignments in length, content, and degree of difficulty according to need. Keep in mind, however, that the child should remain as much a part of the group as possible. Don't alter the child's assignments unless necessary, or you will defeat the purpose of placing him or her in a regular classroom.

13. Set realistic expectations for yourself as well as for the child. Recognize that a handicapped child's learning pattern may be haphazard or erratic no matter how well you plan or how hard you try.

14. Avoid comparing the child to other students. Assess growth in specific skills by comparing present task performance to previous performance on similar tasks.

15. Use the special education staff as a resource if you are required to write an individualized education program (IEP) for the handicapped child.

—EDJ.



How Downers Grove helps handicapped children return to their regular classrooms.

What Is Old, Anyway?

"Let us be nice to our teacher today, because Christmas is coming and she is old."

It was the day before Christmas vacation, and I had returned to my secondary language arts classroom to pick up a few papers. By chance, I glanced at a side chalkboard, and there it was, the lightly chalked, neatly written message that has made me focus on the word *old* and its relationship to me.

Almost instinctively, I snatched up an eraser and stabbed the words off the board. Even as I did so, the names of the other teachers who used the room ran through my mind. No, not one of them would be considered old by a high school student's standard. In fact, none are even close in age to my 63 years. Yes, the lines had to refer to me.

My face flushed as I realized that I had taught three classes in that room with those words on the board. Students had read them, had possibly watched them being written. I felt an invasion of privacy. That hurt.

But my classes that day had moved along as usual. I would have noticed a mocking gesture, a knowing exchange of glances. Perhaps the lines had escaped attention; students seldom read the board. But no matter if they had read the message or not, I had. The lines referred to me, and the word was *old*.

How is *old* measured? By memories? I can recall experiences that no other member of my high school faculty can. I remember the last fire engine drawn by four plunging horses in the Fremont District in Seattle. I shall ever remember the fright and thrill of standing on the curb at the bottom of a hill and seeing that heavy, red engine trundle down toward me.

I remember Al Smith's Bronx accent the day we first turned on our new radio in the early days of KOMO, KJR, and KOL. I remember Gracie Allen, Fu Manchu, and Amos and Andy.

My memories shade back into the forties and thirties and earlier. Yes. But does that make me old? What is *old*, anyway?

Youth measures age by appearance. Yes, I have gray hair, thinning at the temples. Yes, the crescents at the corners of my mouth are deepening. Yes, my middle is thickening in spite of sporadic, courageous rejections of Mother See's tempting chocolates, sweet rolls, and banana cream pie. Yes, I am beginning to have an old body, and that is what my blackboard writer saw.

The trouble is that I don't feel old, not even now, and find it difficult to imagine how I ever will. I see myself as an older person. Odd, the *er* is so very supportive.

This older person is an *I* inside of a reasonably healthy body. This *I* is unchanging. But the body is changing. The blackboard message has made me examine the relationship between the unchanging *I* and the quietly changing instrument through which I function. How often, for example, do I really see this body of mine as it appears to others?

St. Paul, in referring to faith, speaks of seeing through a glass darkly. Literally, I continually see my body through a glass darkly. Getting up around 5:30 a.m., I see myself in a mirror under electric lights. I drive to school in morning darkness and spend most of my day under fluorescent tubes.

During the school day, I stop in the teacher's dimly lit lavatory for a quick brush of my hair and a glance in the mirror; then away I go to another class. Sometimes, a vague, "Sad, my summer tan is gone" or "Wonder why the button holes on this suit coat are stretching," crosses my mind.

Returning home in the late afternoon, I eat, pray, and relax in a half-light, and so to bed. Rare, the daylight view of me. My routine gives me few opportunities to see clearly the results a body effects in its busy working out of daily dying.

Occasionally, I do get a glimpse, and I am always a bit shaken by it. Recently, I was looking at a winter coat in a department store window. Accidentally, I refocused and saw someone in my gray tweed coat confronting me. I stared at the reflection. That body mine? I walked the store's half block of show window in step with my counterpart. Her pale face was observing me with the same intentness with which I was observing her. Slightly stooped, long stride, sensible shoes. After I crossed the street, it was easy to forget my apparition in the rush of morning shopping.

Probably, I had had other brief flashes of awareness, but none strong enough to prepare me for my Christmas message on the blackboard. It was clear.

Yet, it did not hurt me. My detective skills, well-trained by Agatha Christie, Rex Stout, and Josephine Tey, informed me that the writer was tall, gentle, and well-meaning. The neatly written message was high on the board. The script was delicate. There was no indication of haste, no emphatic underlining, no indication of malice. Therefore, I felt no hurt and no anger.

But, why then, my swift descent with a vigorous eraser? Simple. I was defensive and rejecting. Not old! No! Yet a birthday in July will make me 64. How can I reconcile the timeless

By SISTER HELENA BRAND
Teacher of Language Arts, Marylhurst (Oregon) Education Center; Winner of Honorable Mention in the 1979 Writer's Digest *Competition for this essay.*

LET US BE NICE TO OUR TEACHER TODAY, BECAUSE CHRISTMAS IS COMING AND SHE IS OLD!

with the quietly but inevitably aging body?

I have been me for over six decades. My identity is constant, unchanging. It has no parts. It is simple and unique. It has nothing to do with the experiences, the knowledge, and the sense of achievement that enfold it. I can withdraw from all these and still be an undivided *I*. *I* is the control that uses my body for identification and action. When the body-machine fails, the *I*-body contract is ended. After that, faith takes over.

Meanwhile, I function in and with my body. I look it over with the same kind of practical interest that a motorcyclist has in his cycle; we both depend on a smoothly running machine to function.

I watch for changes, little ones, try to get used to them, adjust, and learn. I have decided that the best way to handle age is to establish a friendly relationship with it. Not aggressive, not placating, just good neighborly. We both live in the same body, in a triparite relationship. The aging process will continue, my body will fail, and someday I will be free to find another mode of identity and action.

An ancient philosopher once said that a drink of cold water is much more enjoyable after one has chewed red peppers. I have chewed red peppers for threescore years and plan to chew a few more. But, probably, I will pause more frequently now for the waters of refreshment.

I am counting on enjoying the who-I-am-now. I shall knit my knitting, garden my garden, enjoy my writing, and continue to teach with a sense of challenge.

These students of mine may see me as old. Fair enough. But I think of myself as merely older and, more important, as someone with a contribution to make to them as they have one to make to me. I have a threescore-plus gift for my students. It took more than half a century to put it together, and now it is ready to be shared.

As students and I talk Shakespeare, Hemingway, *The Scarlet Letter*, as we struggle over term papers and creative writing projects, we exchange ideas and enrich each other. Moreover, few children have strong relationships with grandparents these days. Even fewer have older persons living with them in their homes. I can supply the age in their lives. In exchange, they can provide the youth in mine. The classroom can be a fine setting for youth and age to bless each other.

I plan to continue in the classroom until my body and my friends say firmly, "Slow down." I expect to share my language arts experiences with teachers in workshops. I will enjoy the creative writing courses that I give for adults. And, very especially, I shall find time for prayer.

Spiritual needs send me knocking at God's door. Sometimes, I pray calmly; other times, half asleep; and still other times, frantically. The Lord's Prayer is my favorite for the silent times in the car when I drive to and from school.

Last winter, I picked up a weather-worn walnut. Its once firm, fleshy green cover was black, soft, slippery. I opened it. Inside, I found a slightly dry but tasty kernel.

Someday, I hope it will be that way with me. □

Kim Is Handicapped, but . . .

Kim was beaming. "I'm going to first grade today!" she announced. At the age of seven, she was about to go into a regular classroom for the first time.

Kim's primary placement is in a special education class for children whose use of language is delayed. She has several handicapping conditions and has been in special education classes since the age of three. She regularly has petit mal epileptic seizures. And, although she is extremely slow in completing tasks, she shows signs of hyperactivity. She was a quiet, uninterested, slow girl who spent most of her days dreaming and dawdling—until she started going to the regular first grade class for a short time each day.

Kim became a different child there. She radiated pride and enthusiasm. She showed self-confidence and became motivated to learn. Even more important, she began to gain two kinds of skills which she will need for the rest of her life: dealing with people and coping with her handicap. The change was greater than I, her special education teacher, had anticipated.

Kim's part-time placement in first grade affected her work habits in the special education class also. She became able to concentrate on her work and to complete some of it independently. She retained more new information and took part in class activities.

The change in Kim's behavior was obvious at home as well, and Kim's parents expressed their delight. Knowing their daughter's past academic record, however, they were a bit skeptical about her new placement. "Exactly what does Kim do in first grade?" they asked.

"Oh," I responded, "she goes there for snack time."

Kim's small successes demonstrate that academic factors are not the only criteria for placing handicapped youngsters in regular classes. Such placement—even for very brief periods—is valuable because it allows handicapped children to experience the main flow of school. They relish this chance to be like everyone else.

Like other children, the children in my class are continually bombarded with the question "What grade are you in?" from playmates, relatives, family friends, even strangers in stores and restaurants. The fact that they are in a special class is as difficult for them to understand as it is for me to explain to them. Their desire to be like, and with, the other children is usually strong.

This desire can help handicapped children develop if we begin to satisfy it as early as possible. Children who are confined to special classes for years too often equate that placement with failure. Over a period of time, this separation creates fear, resentment, and a sense of worthlessness in handicapped children, which may make later integration into regular classes unsuccessful.

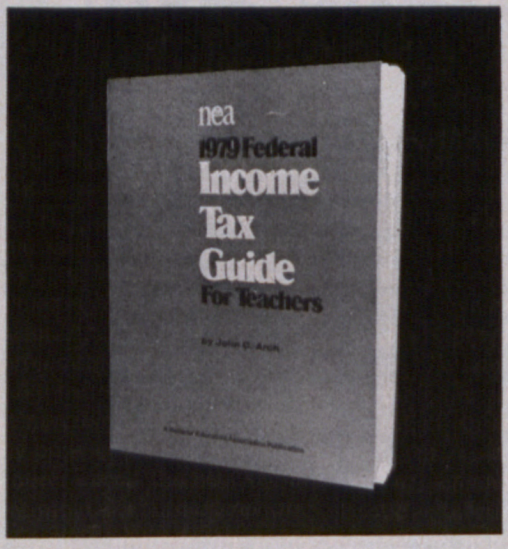
School is the child's first regular experience away from home. We owe every child—"special" or "normal"—the opportunity to experience the same school atmosphere. The earlier we begin to give children this opportunity, the better they will be able to adjust. □

—Judith Berstein, *teacher, Language Delayed Program, Fairfax County (Virginia) Public Schools.*

Reprinted from the May 1979 issue of the *Virginia Journal of Education.*

1980 Guide

Totally Current... Clearly Illustrative



Last year's edition of NEA's Federal Income Tax Guide for Teachers was a big hit—receiving nearly unanimous raves from teachers!

Now, the 1980 Guide is larger, more comprehensive, more detailed, and more practical than last year's book. You will find all new tax provisions incorporated, the section on supplementary forms almost doubled, and a brand new section on record keeping (complete with ready-to-use blanks). You will find helpful suggestions and examples from the top line to the bottom line to make your 1979 taxes the easiest return yet.

The 1980 Guide is available NOW. We urge you to place your order immediately to guarantee your copy before the supply is exhausted. Remember, remittance must accompany your order, and NEA pays all shipping and handling costs.

ORDER FORM FOR NEA FEDERAL INCOME TAX GUIDE FOR TEACHERS: 1980 Guide

Send coupon and check to: NEA DISTRIBUTION CENTER, The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd., West Haven, CT 06516

Please send _____ copy(ies) of NEA Federal Income Tax Guide for Teachers: 1980 Guide. Enclosed is my remittance for $3.75 a copy.

NEA pays shipping and handling costs. (Order #1386-7-OF)

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Teaching Children To Write Poetry

Children do not seem to take to poetry as naturally as they do to prose. Often, a 10- or 11-year-old who can easily write a well-structured, imaginative story will sit uninspired before a blank piece of paper when asked to write a poem.

Most children have had little exposure to poetry, and what poetry they have experienced must often appear to them as mysterious, complicated, and obscure on the one hand, or merely cute and uninspiring on the other. I suspect that many teachers avoid reading poetry and having students write more than token amounts of it because they themselves feel uncomfortable with it. Or they may submit each poem studied to such microscopic examination that students become impatient and turned-off to the entire experience of poetry.

I have found that the most severe obstacle that children experience in attempting to write poetry is that the structure and process of poetry writing are not evident to them. In a child's experience, events follow one another in a chronological sequence, providing a natural structure for the prose form. But children are confused about constructing a poem. They are not sure of where to start and what to include.

Children can write good poetry, but they need considerable guidance from a teacher to produce quality work. Here are some suggestions that have proved effective in my classes.

To interest my students in poetry writing initially, I often start out with an enjoyable, nonthreatening activity suggested in Kenneth Koch's *Wishes, Lies, and Dreams* (a must book for anyone who is interested in teaching poetry). I have my class write group poems. Everyone in the class, myself included, writes one line on a topic that one of the class members or I have suggested. I collect the papers and read the lines as a single work. The results are often amusing, sometimes striking, and always a lot of fun. Here is an example of the results when I asked students to describe the scariest thing they could think of.

THE SCARIEST THING

A pale white face with glowing red eyes floating in pure black night air.

Blood squirting out of a body that was bitten in half by a vicious gray shark . . . .

A slimy, slithery, black, bloody, horrible, terrible thing crawling up my back in the middle of the night.

A werewolf with long fangs and long nails, a hairy face and hairy hands, big red eyes and blood running out of its mouth . . . .

When you walk into a very big black mossy mansion on a full moonlit night and you see a big black shadow on the floor. Then you turn on the light and you see that the black mansion is your home and the hump on the floor is your cat.

Other popular topics for group poetry writing that I have tried include completing the line, "He was so ugly that . . ." or incorporating three or four diverse elements like a color, an animal, and a piece of furniture all into one line. By the time the class has written several of these collaborative poems, most are eager to write a complete poem on their own.

When students begin writing individual poems, I always establish a ground rule which I also have adopted from Kenneth Koch. Their poems may *not* rhyme.

This is a difficult rule for students to accept at first. Rhyme seems to be the essence of poetry to many of them because of the poems they have read. As I try to explain to them, however, writing rhyming poetry makes them concentrate on the rhyme rather than on the substance of the work, and the meaning of the poem is often sacrificed. I relent from this rule only after a student has been writing successful nonrhyming poems for some time and requests special permission to write rhyming verse.

In place of rhyme, I ask students to concentrate on the rhythm of their words and on expressing their thoughts, feelings, and observations as clearly, succinctly, and beautifully as possible. Most students can perceive and appreciate the pulse and flow of language, especially when they read their work aloud. Elementary school students have the aesthetic sense to distinguish between a line that flows smoothly and sounds right and one that is too long, too short, or too choppy. When students are revising their work, I often ask them to read a line aloud to help them identify one that is poorly constructed and in need of change.

A major job of anyone teaching writing is to serve as an editor, to aid students in the task of revising and rewriting. The thoughts in a child's

BY PAUL FLEISHER
Teacher, Learning Enrichment Classes, Program for Gifted and Talented, Richmond (Virginia) Public Schools.

Friendly Forest

Wouldn't you like to teach in this room?

The warm colors and lovable characters of the Friendly Forest Family are designed to create a favorable learning atmosphere for your young schoolers. Versatile classroom helpers in sizes from baby animals to a giant bear a child can look in the eye and a tree he can stand under. All printed in rich earthtones on tough non-toxic plastic film. Special self-stick backing adheres to most any surface. Just peel off to use elsewhere, or reapply to original backing paper to store and reuse. Bring a whole forest of friends into your classroom!

HOW MANY	PHOTO CODE	DESCRIPTION	SHEET SIZE	PRICE	TOTAL
	1	Puff & Sunny Set	18″x27″	$4.49	$
	2	Snail, Bird, Butterflies Set	9″x12″	1.99	
	3	Forest Oak Tree	27″x79½″	9.99	
	4	Owls and Branch Set	13½″x13½″	2.49	
	5	Rocky Raccoon	27″x36″	7.49	
	6	Border Grass Set	6½″x72″	4.49	
	7	Peter VanWinkle	18″x27″	4.49	
	8	Lovey Bear	27″x49″	9.99	
	9	Sweet Blossom	18″x27″	4.49	
	10	Mouse & Spouse Set	9″x12″	1.99	
	11	Monkey Shine	18″x27″	4.49	
	12	Wonderfall	27″x71″	9.99	
	13	Tubby Turtle	13½″x13½″	2.49	
	14	Mrs. Duckworth	27″x27″	5.99	

Yes! Please send me the Friendly Forest Jumbo Stick-Ups I've selected in the space at the left.

Total for items $_____

Add 10% for postage and handling _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed $_____

☐ Credit Card order .....$_____
- ☐ Visa/BankAmericard
- ☐ Master Charge

Expiration Date: ____/____/____
DAY MO. YR.

Credit Card No.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Order from your school supply dealer or mail this coupon to

Priss Prints, Inc.
4290 Creek Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

Ship to:

Print Name

Address

City State

(Area Code) Phone No.

A FUN APPROACH TO A SERIOUS SUBJECT...NUTRITION.

Kellogg's ENERGIZE AT SUNRISE teaching unit and ENERGY 365 game.

Kellogg Company has always believed that teaching good nutrition is very important. So to help you get the message across, Kellogg's has developed *Energize at Sunrise,* a nutrition unit, and *Energy 365,* an educational breakfast game. This program is designed for grades K-6 and, quite simply, it makes good nutrition interesting.

Energize at Sunrise has been classroom tested and validated. The students loved it. Incidentally, so did the teachers.

Energize at Sunrise includes:

Duplicating master activity sheets adaptable for various age groups:

- 4 for non-readers • 4 for grades 1-3 • 4 for grades 4-6.
- "Score More with Breakfast" scoreboard for grades 1-6.
- A four-color transparency to be used with all of these grade levels.
- Teacher's guide including optional nutrition-related activities.

Energy 365, including a 22 x 33-inch poster, is based on the same principles taught in the unit. By playing the game, children are taught to eat a good breakfast 365 days a year. A separate teacher's guide thoroughly explains the rules of the game.

Each classroom teacher should find a variety of materials that will suit the needs of his or her pupils.

So if you'd like to make good nutrition fun for your students, and for yourself, send for Kellogg's *Energize at Sunrise* unit and *Energy 365* game. The whole package costs $2.00. Just send a check or money order (payable to Kellogg Company) to: Kellogg's Breakfast Unit & Game, P.O. Box 9744, St. Paul, MN 55197. In Canada, send $2.00 to: Kellogg's Breakfast Unit & Game, 6700 Finch Avenue West, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada, M9W 5P2. Allow 6 weeks for delivery. Below is a coupon for your convenience.

Kellogg's®

Helping you make good nutrition fun. ™

® Kellogg Company
© 1979 Kellogg Company

Mail to:
Kellogg's Breakfast Unit & Game, P.O. Box 9744, St. Paul, MN 55197

Please send me_____ set(s) of *Energize at Sunrise* and *Energy 365.* I have enclosed $2.00 per set. (Check or money order, please—payable to Kellogg Company.)

*NAME*_____

*ADDRESS*_____

*CITY*_____ *STATE*_____ *ZIP*_____

In Canada, send $2.00 for each set to: Kellogg's Breakfast Unit & Game, 6700 Finch Avenue West, Rexdale, Ontario, Canada, M9W 5P2.
Offer limited to the United States and Canada. TF-280

poem should certainly be his or her own. Nevertheless, once the child has written the poem, it is the teacher's responsibility to point out grammatical errors, spelling and punctuation mistakes, clumsy phrasing, trite expressions, and rhythmic problems, and to encourage and assist the child in correcting or improving upon these problems. (Students can also learn a great deal about writing by editing each other's work before the teacher sees it.) By serving as editor, the teacher also shows respect for the students' work, and gives students the opportunity to produce a work that is as polished as it possibly can be.

With my more advanced students, I like to discuss and practice writing metaphors and similes, although most of them already use these figures of speech naturally in their writing. We also find examples of overused comparisons and discuss why such expressions are best avoided. When a trite phrase turns up in my students' writing, I point it out and encourage the writers to find another way of stating their idea.

As I mentioned earlier, the greatest difficulty that young poets seem to have is that they lack a concept of a structure around which they can build a satisfactory piece of writing. To alleviate this problem, I use a technique which I call guided poetry writing: I guide the student through the writing of a poem, line by line, providing ideas and suggestions. Here is an example of how the method works. I give students the following directions for writing their poems, one line at a time:

At the top of the page, write the name of an animal that you would like to write about.

On the first line, tell where this animal is.

On the next line, describe what the animal looks like.

Now describe the animal's surroundings, its environment. Use as many senses as you can.

Describe how this animal moves.

For the last line, tell how this animal interacts with the other things in its environment.

I encourage students to branch out from my suggestions, add their own ideas, and even discard one of my suggestions if it doesn't fit with what they are writing. As the students write, I circulate among them, frequently elaborating on a direction or making additional suggestions when a student is "stuck."

Here are two of the poems students wrote during such a session:

LION

Lion
Burning in the African sun.
Lying among the tall grass, tense, ready to strike.
Suddenly leaping into the sky, clashing in midair with a maddened jackal.
Fighting, clawing, roaring, slashing, tearing.
Silence.
The lordly beast lifts his head and walks away, silently stalking in the African sun.
—**David Bloom,** *sixth grade student.*

DEER

On the edge of the clearing in the forest
Where the grass is the softest
And the trees of the sweetest bark,
The graceful animal leaps smoothly into the clearing.
As it moves, rustling leaves.
Softly, softly, now off again.
Bounding through the woods.
—**Marti Dow,** *sixth grade student.*

Although each of these students heard the same set of directions, each created a piece of writing uniquely his or her own.

Rather than restricting creativity, I find that line-by-line guidance encourages it. For example, I find that students ignore my directions as often as they follow them, which suits me very well. I want them to take what they will from the guidance I offer and use it to create something personal and original.

After students have experienced several of these guided writing sessions, I find that rather than becoming dependent on the guidance, they seem to need and want less and less of it. Many are ready to write as soon as I suggest a topic. At this point, I give all directions at the beginning of the session, rather than working with students line by line. Here is an example of this kind of assignment and the poems the students wrote:

Choose something from the natural world, for example, a tree or a feature of the land. Try to picture it as carefully as you can in your mind, and then describe it.

THE WATERFALL

The water tumbles down the mountainside
And crashes on the rocks below,
Spilling foam everywhere.
—**Susan Jernigan,** *sixth grade student.*

THE SEA

The sea is quiet.
The birds are flying.
A wave rises from the water.
It comes crashing down,
Spilling foam into the water.
It rolls up the beach and stops,
Then rolls back again.
—**Catherine Whelan,** *sixth grade student.*

Another writing activity which I have found effective in stimulating students to write poetry is a 15- or 20-minute poetry-writing field trip on the school grounds. Equipped with paper and pencil, the students spread themselves around the field, "open" their eyes and ears, and describe what they experience in poem form.

Poetry-writing activities can catch the imagination of all students—those who are below grade level in reading ability as well as those who are above. To make poetry writing work, however, teachers must present interesting ideas for students to write about and then provide enthusiastic encouragement as students write. Teachers must convey their own lively interest in poetry and a genuine appreciation for their students' work. They should insist that students revise and rewrite until their poems are as good as they possibly can be. And most of all, teachers should be willing to improvise ideas as freely as they guide students in creating a unique piece of writing. □

Meet Chris Rogers

"Often it seems to affect the healthy, good-looking, stoical, and hard-working . . . people who put up with things better than one thinks one would oneself," says W. Bryan Matthews, author of Multiple Sclerosis: The Facts. *The* it, *of course, refers to multiple sclerosis, a neurological disease characterized by speech disturbances, muscular incoordination, weakness, and involuntary oscillation of the eyeball. Some who suffer from the disease become incapacitated.*

Its symptoms are rare in children. Their frequency of onset increases in the late teen years and reaches a peak in the early thirties. In rare instances, people in their sixties have experienced the onset of the disease. Women are more frequently affected than men; the ratio is 3 to 2.

About 500,000 people in the United States suffer from multiple sclerosis or other neurological and related disorders. One is Chris Rogers, who teaches first-second grade from a motorized wheelchair at Northwest Elementary School in Storrs, Connecticut, a middle-class university town.

Last school year, Elizabeth E. Yeary, assistant editor of Today's Education, *interviewed Mrs. Rogers, an indomitable woman who seems to fit Matthews' description of the typical victim of multiple sclerosis. They talked about her teaching and her disease and how they affect one another.*

Do the children ask why you're in a wheelchair?

Very often, the children will be very

(continued on page 84)

FREE!

48-page FULL-COLOR CATALOG OF SPIRIT MASTERS AND TEACHING AIDS

FOR ALL GRADE LEVELS

Write today for your free copy!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

FOR EVEN FASTER SERVICE CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-643-0280

ESP®

ESP, Inc. ✶ Box 5037
Jonesboro, AR 72401

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 68

Learning Basic Skills Should Be Fun . . .

. . . but for many students it's drudgery. Now, help your students learn basic skills easily. Whether it's drill and practice of multiplication tables, learning to spell or introducing computer basics, The Software Factory has a number of educational software programs. Each package contains 6 to 12 programs and a manual at an affordable price.

Basic math, spelling & computer programs designed for **TRS-80, PET** and **APPLE.**

Send for brochure:
The Software Factory
515 Park Street
Anoka, Minnesota 55303

Name _____

School _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 58

New! Zaner-Bloser Spirit Duplicating Masters For Handwriting Practice

Now you can have all the handwriting practice sheets you need with these new Spirit Duplicating Master kits.

An ideal classroom resource, especially for children who need more practice and review.

Order sets for several levels to accommodate not only on-level children, but those who are ready to move ahead.

Box of 44 spiritmaster practice sheets, teacher's manual, 22"x17" full-color Handwriting Instruction Chart, and a transparency of Zaner-Bloser ruled paper.

USE THIS FORM TO ORDER TODAY!

Qty		$ Amt.
☐	220011-2 Spiritmasters/ Manuscript Set A: Basic letter forms .$19.95	
☐	220012-1 Spiritmasters/ Manuscript Set B: Letter forms in combination as used in context . . .$19.95	
☐	220031-7 Spiritmasters/ Cursive Set A: Transition-to-cursive letter forms $19.95	
☐	220032-5 Spiritmasters/ Cursive Set B: Primary proportion cursive as used with connecting strokes $19.95	
☐	220033-3 Spiritmasters/ Cursive Set C: Adult Cursive $19.95	

Mail this form with shipping and billing information to:

Zaner-Bloser, Inc.
Dept. AD-B
612 North Park St.
Columbus, Ohio 43215

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 32

Louisiana Office of Tourism
Dept. TDX · P.O. Box 44291
Baton Rouge, LA 70804

Send me your new guidebook to Louisiana.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

The thing that makes a Louisiana vacation different is that Louisiana is different. From its graceful plantations to its easy Mediterranean approach to living, Southern courtliness and subtropical greenness, Louisiana is the exotic sister in the family of American states.

Louisiana. What a way to get away.

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 25

LEARNING INSTITUTE

SPEND A WEEK THIS SUMMER DOING SOMETHING REWARDING FOR YOUR PROFESSIONAL SELF

FIVE-DAY, THREE-GRADUATE-CREDIT SUMMER PROGRAMS

Each summer teachers from all over the world come together—many for a second, third, even a *fourth* time—to spend a truly rewarding week together. At one of the Learning Institute's 5-day, 3-graduate-credit summer programs, they join in a spirit-renewing affirmation of themselves and their work, while actively exploring ways to make their classrooms richer and more rewarding for themselves and their students.

The goal of each program is simple: thoroughly practical, realistic answers you can actually use back home in the real world of your own school or classroom. From the first workshop of the morning through the optional evening sessions and informal get-togethers, you'll achieve that goal. You'll know the excitement of working with your fellow participants and a first-rate, nationally-known faculty for five of the most stimulating and useful days you've ever spent. And you'll return home with both renewed skills *and* a renewed sense of the helpful and supportive friendship of others.

Study the program descriptions and locations and use the coupon below to send for more information about how you can be part of one of these remarkable five-day, three-graduate-credit programs. Do it today.

PURSUING PROFESSIONAL EXCELLENCE

led by Madeline Hunter

Madeline Hunter is one of those rare individuals who can illuminate the whole of teaching as well as the parts—rarer still because she does so with such clarity and wit. Both a master teacher and a serious student of teaching, she brings a thorough professionalism to everything she undertakes.

This program is no exception. Madeline and her team members have based each workshop on important, accurate, up-to-date information about learning behavior and effective teaching. In their workshops they focus on *Increasing Student Learning Gains, Managing Teacher Stress, Discipline/Classroom Control,* and *Classroom Management.*

Come to this workshop expecting a thorough, nitty-gritty exploration of teaching excellence. In her books, in her films and in her own teaching Madeline's focus has always been on real classrooms, not on utopias. You can count on getting exactly what you need to use the ideas in your own classroom. Join her for a truly helpful, truly inspiring week.

MEETING THE MATH CHALLENGE

led by Marilyn Burns

Fear of math and math muddle must be overcome if we are to cope with our increasingly mathematical world. But drill, exhortation and forced marches will not solve the problem.

We need first-rate learning activities and workable management strategies that make help possible where it's necessary. And that—plus a lot of empathy, support and stimulation—is exactly what you'll get here.

Marilyn Burns and her team have created a remarkable series of highly involving hands-on workshops that get at the heart of the challenge. You'll learn effective, concrete ways to teach calculation *and* problem-solving, what to do about calculators, and, if you choose, you can even get some hands-on experience with currently available microcomputers.

You'll participate in stimulating activities and hear exciting guest speakers like Shelia Tobias and Edith Biggs. If you don't think a math workshop can be fun it's because you haven't been to this one.

IN CELEBRATION OF READING

led by Bill and Phyllis Halloran

The week is truly a celebration. From the first workshop with Bill to the last day with Steven Kellogg you will find yourself literally immersed in wonderful books. And you'll find yourself discovering an astonishing variety of ways to use them to get your students reading, writing, speaking and exploring in every subject you teach.

In addition to Bill, Phyllis and Steven there will be three nationally-known consultants at each site to help you make connections between reading and writing, science and social studies—and two *other* children's book authors to share with you so you can share with your students. Among the authors who will appear at different sites are Eric Carle, Paula Danziger, Julia Cunningham, Robert Cormier, Byrd Baylor and John Steptoe.

Reading is worth doing because there is material worth reading. And there's more good material to read now than ever before. That's what this celebration is about.

Yes, please send me additional information about the program(s) I have checked.

PURSUING PROFESSIONAL EXCELLENCE

- ☐ Houston, Texas, June 14–18
- ☐ Villanova (Philadelphia), Pennsylvania, July 19–23
- ☐ Berea (Cleveland), Ohio, July 21–25

MEETING THE MATH CHALLENGE

- ☐ Chicago, Illinois, June 23–27
- ☐ Southampton (Long Island), New York, July 7–11
- ☐ San Francisco, California, August 4–8

IN CELEBRATION OF READING

- ☐ Cincinnati, Ohio, June 23–27
- ☐ Orlando (Winter Park), Florida, June 25–29
- ☐ St. Paul, Minnesota, July 7–11
- ☐ Boston, Massachusetts, July 9–13
- ☐ Seattle, Washington, August 4–8
- ☐ Los Angeles, California, August 6–10

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Mail to: The Learning Institute
530 University Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94301

TE

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 57

STUDY THIS SUMMER IN

MOROCCO

with JENNELLE MOORHEAD

July 8-August 2, 1980
6 quarter credits

LECTURES and ON-SITE STUDY
Tangier, Fez, Marrakesh,
Casablanca, and others

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

for information write:
JENNELLE MOORHEAD,
Director
c/o PSU Summer Session
PO Box 751
Portland, OR 97207

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 2

STUDY THIS SUMMER IN

TURKEY/GREECE

June 18-July 15, 1980
3 quarter credits

LECTURES and ON-SITE STUDY
Athens, Istanbul, Ankara
Izmir, Troy, and others

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

for information write:
LUCILLE FRENCH and
ROSALYN VOGET,
Co-Directors
c/o PSU Summer Session
PO Box 751
Portland, OR 97207

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 3

STUDY THIS SUMMER IN

MEXICO/ GUATEMALA

July 7-28, 1980
6 quarter credits

LECTURES and ON-SITE STUDY
Mexico City, Merida, Chichen Itza,
Guatemala City, and others

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

for information write:
EARL REES, Director
c/o PSU Summer Session
PO Box 751
Portland, OR 97207

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 4

STUDY THIS SUMMER IN

JAPAN

June 19-July 30, 1980
12 quarter credits

Classes at Hokkaido University
in Sapporo followed by
two-week study excursion

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

for information write:
JOHN H. WIRTZ, Director
c/o PSU Summer Session
PO Box 751
Portland, OR 97207

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 5

direct about it. They'll say, "Boy, you're lucky, you can ride around in that little car all the time. I wish I could do it." Or they might ask, "Won't you give me a ride on it?"

The first year I had the chair, I gave the kids rides, but then, last year, I said, "No, because this chair is very important to me. I can't walk, and therefore I need this to get around." And they don't ask anymore.

One little girl was very perceptive about the chair. When somebody said, "Oh, Mrs. Rogers is lucky, she can ride in her wagon all the time," the girl said, "Well, you wouldn't be so lucky if you had to ride in it." Which was very interesting, coming from a seven-year-old.

When I used to walk with a cane, children would want to borrow my cane, and they would kind of hobble around very slowly like I used to have to do. But they don't see this as anything to be embarrassed about, because they're so accepting, you see.

Adults, I feel, are more self-conscious about disability, although being disabled myself, I can usually put people at ease about it, because I've almost forgotten that I'm disabled. If I forget about it, most everybody else does, too.

Did you have your chair built, or is it one that you bought on the market?

It is on the market. It's called the Amigo, and it was designed by an engineer in Michigan whose wife had multiple sclerosis, too.

I have one at home and one at school. The janitor very kindly charges up the one at school once a week for me. The chair is electric.

Do you have any children with disabilities in Northwest School?

We have two special classes. This year, I have three children from one of the special classes in my dance class once a week. They also go to the library with my class and have lunch with my students.

How do the so-called normal pupils in your class react to the children from the special class?

I don't think there's any special reaction. In some ways, I've done some preparation for their coming in. The children from the special class tend to cling together because they know each other. So when they join us for lunch and dance class, I try to be sure that they're scattered among the other children. Now they feel quite comfortable with the class, and they join in the conversation and the activity.

How long have you been teaching at Northwest School?

This is my twelfth year.

Have you always taught first grade or a combination first-second grade?

I used to teach kindergarten, and then I changed to first-second grade. I have always been in the primary grades, which I prefer.

How did you decide to become a teacher?

I attended Cornell University as a liberal arts major. I met my husband, Vincent, there.

He had a lot of teachers in his family. I had always worked with children and liked them. Also, at the time there was a teacher shortage, so we thought that going into teaching was a very practical thing to do. We both got our BA's at Cornell, and then we entered an intensive teacher training program at a nearby teachers college, which put us into the classroom while we were getting our master's degrees.

When we had our family, I stopped teaching for a while.

How many children do you have?

I have three. Two girls and a boy. The two girls went to Middlebury College and graduated with honors. Jill has accepted a job as a school librarian in South Royalton, Vermont, and will be working on her master's degree in library science. Robin is teaching at Pine Point school, Stonington, Connecticut, and she's working on her master's at the University of Connecticut.

Evan is a professional musician. He is lead vocalist and percussionist with a band called Too Much, Too Soon.

Is there a great interest in music in your family?

I used to play violin. I don't anymore, but my music comes out in creative dance with my students. My husband, who is a professor at the University of Connecticut, is a jazz musician. He plays his trumpet all the time, so I suspect my son gets his interest in music from both of us.

What is your husband's field?

Education. He is quite well-known for his work in open education. He and I basically have the same philosophy about open education.

How long have you had an open classroom?

I think always, because kindergartens have always been open. Now that I have the first-second combination I find that I like to set the day a little more definitely than I would with kindergarten, but it all depends on the students. I have a pretty strict setup for the school day.

But within this setup, there's plenty of time for freedom, for the child to explore and to grow in art or in reading or whatever by his or her own means. This is very important. If you have a fairly definite setup in the classroom, it makes it easier for the children, because if children have too much freedom, they become confused.

Are you strict with your pupils?

I think I am very child-centered, with a demanding approach. I feel that I have to watch the individual child very carefully and the way a child grows and the way a child learns.

I don't like to use the word *strict*; I prefer *demanding*. But I suppose they mean the same thing. I feel that I bend to the individual's needs but I keep a stern exterior. This allows me to be happier because the children behave better. If I am demanding of their behavior and expect courteous behavior and quiet voices, then I can be a happier teacher. So while I seem to be stern at times, that really allows more freedom and happiness in the classroom.

Reading, of course, is an important part of first and second grade work. What are the key methods or approaches that you use to improve your students' reading?

It's very important to have an overall approach to reading that includes creative dance, the arts, trips. All of this builds children's backgrounds, their real-life experiences that make reading come alive for them. I encourage children to engage in all these things. I also give formal reading instruction—the alphabet, word building, and so on.

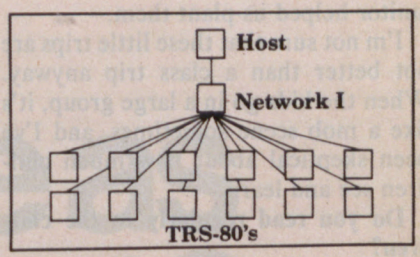
You mention trips. Does your disability prevent you from going on them with the class?

Well, last year, I could no longer go on field trips, because they're too difficult for me. So what I've tried to do is to plan little trips with the help of other teachers for the children. I have the

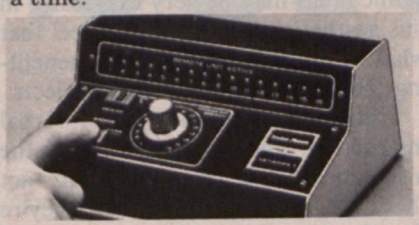
Radio Shack TRS-80™ NETWORK I

The alternative to cassette recorders for saving and loading student programs in the classroom

A low-cost alternative to cassette tapes! Now enjoy the convenience and reliability of simultaneous loading of multiple TRS-80's in the classroom. The Network Controller allows from one to 16 TRS-80's to be connected to a central TRS-80 disk system using the cassette ports. Student programs can be loaded into the student stations from the central disk system with a high degree of reliability. All 16 student stations can be loaded simultaneously, or any combination of stations can be loaded at a time.



The CSAVE and CLOAD cassette commands are used with the network system. In addition to the Radio Shack Network Controller, the following equipment is required for operation of a network system: 16K Level II TRS-80, 16K Expansion Interface, Disk Drive, one to 16 Level II TRS-80 systems for student stations. Additional options that can be added to a Network I central disk system include: one to three additional disk drives, 16K RAM memory, TRS-80 printer, RS-232C Interface with Telephone Interface II and Voice Synthesizer. These options including the 16K Expansion Interface and initial disk drive can also be added to each individual student station. At last, classroom convenience that lets teachers do away with time-consuming computer loading and get on with the day's lessons!



Controller Lets You Save and Load Programs More Conveniently

Controller System

$499

Radio Shack

The biggest name in little computers®

A Division of Tandy Corporation
Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Available Early 1980

*Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

class do different things that in a way don't substitute for field trips, but make up for them in some way. For instance, we had a plant sale, and with that money, we bought shrubs for the school. Instead of having the whole class go to buy the shrubs, we had five children and another teacher go to buy them. They brought them back for the children to see and enjoy. Then the janitor helped us plant them.

I'm not sure that these little trips are not better than a class trip anyway. When the kids go in a large group, it's like a mob scene sometimes, and I've been skeptical about how much children see and learn.

Do you read regularly to the children?

Yes, yes, I feel that's very important to the reading process. Every day, either my aide or I read to the children.

Which stories get children excited about reading?

Dr. Seuss. All his stories. And E. B. White's *Charlotte's Web* and *Stuart Little*. Let's see, the Babar stories are always favorites.

What is important, though, is to read good quality literature to the kids.

You mentioned your aide. Do all the teachers in your school have aides?

Everyone doesn't have a full-time aide as I do, but we have three aides in the school whose time is shared by the other eight teachers.

I have a full-time aide, because as my disability became more serious, I needed help in my classroom. So the board of education made arrangements to have a special aide for me.

Will you elaborate on the creative dance class that you include in your activities with the children?

Well, we go to the gym, and I bring the record player and a drum. The children take off their shoes and stockings.

I usually begin the lessons with some kind of drum rhythm, and the children respond to the drums. If I produce a walking beat, they walk. Periodically, I ask the children to freeze their position—to do a body hold, to pretend to be a statue.

I have the children walk, run, skip, gallop to music. I use different records or different drumbeats for different movements.

Do you give the children a lot of direction?

No, not really. If I see a child responding in a way that I think is beautiful or appropriate to what I'm playing, I'll say, "Everybody stop. Let's see Christian do this" or "I like what Christian is doing." I do this so that the children will look. Then they all move in their own way. After the class does this all year long, they become very responsive and they forget themselves.

What is your goal in teaching dance?

Well, one reason I teach it is because I love it. I used to be a dancer. This is one way I can express my interest in music. So it's satisfying for me, but I can see it's just as satisfying for the children.

Children who don't do well in academic areas may be very expressive in this aesthetic area. But I also feel that what we do in dance can't help benefiting the children in academic subjects.

I give the children a lot of verbal instruction. They have to listen to the instructions and then physically act them out. In addition to that, they're listening to the music, and they're learning to be responsive to that. They're developing their listening skills.

You say you used to be a dancer. Did you go to dancing school or take dance at college?

I had always been interested in dance and liked it from the time I was a little girl. I used to do tap dancing and ballet and modern dance. I also used to teach dance to adult groups at the University of Massachusetts.

I would not say that I was a great dancer, but I always had the "gift," and I moved nicely.

Were you a great sportswoman?

I was always very agile in sports. I was a good tennis player, not a great one, but a good one. My husband is a tennis buff, and I enjoy watching him play. But I miss playing, that's true. I accept that I cannot, but I miss it.

I am still able to swim. I still dive into the water. When I come out of the water, I get a minor remission, which builds up my energy, and I'm able to function more efficiently.

I used to ride horses. So sports was just a fun thing all through the years. And that's why when this began to happen, I couldn't understand because everything had always been so easy for me.

In what ways have you had to adjust your methods or your approach to children as a result of your handicap?

I had to learn to teach all over. When I first realized that something was happening to my body, it was a very scary thing, because I didn't understand it.

For a while, people didn't understand, since I didn't understand myself what was going on. I began to be less able physically because I would tire so quickly. And then, of course, I started to compensate for it and say, "I can't do this, and I can't do that." There were problems that resulted for a while.

You mean, you weren't able to do some things you were expected to do in connection with your job?

Yes, right. One time, on one of our in-service days, teachers were supposed to take a walk on a nature trail. I realized that this was going to be too much for me, but I couldn't explain it because I knew that something was wrong, but I didn't know quite what was wrong, and I wasn't ready to reveal the weakness. So I covered up in different ways. And then, perhaps people misunderstood and misinterpreted what I was doing.

Well, anyway, I went through a time when life was very difficult. But during all this time, I was so motivated to teach that I'd let nothing stand in the way. And so I sought psychiatric help. This was one of the big things that helped me and the children and of course the school system.

There was a long period when the multiple sclerosis was not diagnosed. All that time I didn't understand what was going on, and I thought that it was just me.

I'd been to doctors, but doctors never want to diagnose multiple sclerosis until they're absolutely sure.

Because there isn't a foolproof test.

No, there isn't.

Is it a painful disease?

Well, it can be, especially if you're tense or if you've overworked. But generally speaking, I'm not in any pain while I'm teaching.

Do you go to a doctor regularly?

I went to the psychiatrist for a long time, and I feel that she got me over

Will there ever be another TV series as worthwhile as Sesame Street?

Yes, thank goodness. It starts Monday, January 14.

Joan Ganz Cooney and her Children's Television Workshop saw a way 10 years ago to teach kids, using the medium kids love best. The happy result was *Sesame Street*.

Does anyone have to be told *Sesame Street* went on to become one of the most successful TV shows ever?

Now Joan Cooney and the Workshop are ready with a new series every bit as significant as *Sesame Street*. It's called *3-2-1 Contact*. It will be on PBS stations Mondays through Fridays.

3-2-1 Contact is about science. If you just said *ugh*, maybe it's because you grew up without a show like this, which is a pity. And a national problem.

Thousands of bright and inquisitive youngsters start their school years with a natural interest in the sciences. But they get turned off before they ever reach junior high school. Thousands of scientists and engineers are lost to America in the process. *3-2-1 Contact* will keep curiosity alive in 8-to 12-year olds by bringing the same excitement to science and technology that *Sesame Street* brought to the child's first recognition of letters and numbers.

The National Science Foundation, The U.S. Department of Education, and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting all contributed sizable sums to help put *3-2-1 Contact* on the air.

So did we.

Our motives are simple. We invest more than a million-and-a-half dollars a day in scientific research and development to keep our Otis elevators, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft jet engines, Carrier air conditioners, Sikorsky helicopters and other high-technology products the best in their fields—and to create new and still better products. The United Technologies $2 million grant for this show is part of our investment in the future. We're pleased to make it.

And we're happy to invite you and your 8-to 12-year old friends to watch *3-2-1 Contact*. See your local TV listings for the broadcast schedule.

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

Hartford, CT 06101

the difficult part of accepting what I have and realizing that if you've got something like this, best not to dwell on what might have been.

I have a neurologist, and I saw him recently for the first time in six years. I had a checkup, and he thought I should take some Valium at night, because I do get very tight and spastic. But I do not want to take any medicine, because I feel that the medicine throws my whole system off. I figure I should just live with the tightness and try to cope.

What were your earliest symptoms? Double vision?

No, no, I never had any double vision, and luckily no speech problems. I do suffer from fatigue, which is one of the greatest problems, but with the chair I'm able to do everything.

When did you first start noticing the symptoms?

About 10 or 11 years ago. I would first notice it at night when I came home from school. My legs would feel numb, and I couldn't understand why.

Then I'd function all right for quite a long while, and then I'd seem to reach exhaustion, and I would have trouble walking. I'd rest, and then I'd feel all right. But if I were teaching for a long period of time, I would find— oh, I just can't stand it, I've got to sit down. And that's how it came upon me.

So this gets back to your question about adjusting my teaching methods. I had to learn to direct verbally a lot of the activity that I had always done physically.

When I had the cane, I couldn't go over to a disruptive child quickly and put my hand on his shoulder or touch him in any way, because I couldn't get there in time. So I had to learn how to get the child to come to me.

Now, I hope there aren't going to be any more changes in my physical condition, so that I can continue to operate from this vehicle and get around the school.

Another great adjustment, of course, is learning to work with an aide, learning to help her understand things the way I understand things. What can happen is that I spend most of my time trying to help the aide to work with children. So working with more people presents more problems.

How are your relationships with the staff?

The staff members have been wonderful. They are very helpful and, I think, very understanding of my disability. But on the other hand, I feel that I'm just like anybody else.

For a while, when I first came to school with a cane, I'm sure people said, "Oh, she'll never last, she'll go downhill fast." Maybe I think they said this because I felt this way, I'm not sure.

I have the feeling that people were being especially nice to me because they thought I was in my last days of teaching. But then they began to see, "Oh, her last days are lasting longer and longer and longer." So that now, I think they consider me just a regular teacher.

Does the staff question you rather freely about your disease?

Duplicate coupons for cover advertisements

TO: **REVERE COMPANY,** SCRANTON, PA 18504 TED020

☐ Please send us_____cartons of M & M's Plain Chocolate Candies (#191).
☐ Please send us_____cartons of M & M's Peanut Chocolate Candies (#192).

Name _____ Title _____
Address _____ Phone (area code) _____
City _____ State/Zip _____
Group _____ No. of members: _____
Sponsoring Unit _____ Address _____
Name, address and phone number of 2 additional officials:
Name _____ Address _____ Phone _____
Name _____ Address _____ Phone _____
Whenever possible, to avoid extra private residency delivery charges (for which Revere cannot be responsible), have shipment sent to business address of a member.
Shipping address, if different from above _____
Signature _____ Adult Leader

NO INVESTMENT. NO RISK. Payment due 30 days after receipt of candy. Freight paid on 30 or more cartons. Groups ordering less than 30 cartons should allow for freight charges when estimating profit. To insure factory freshness, we are unable to accept returns of candy. Weight and price subject to change.

There are 25 SUPER HEROES* Pacs to each carry carton. Order at least one carton per member.

We need to raise:	☐ $100	☐ $200	☐ $300	☐ $500	☐ $_____
Please send SUPER HEROES Pacs	250	500	750	1250	We'll send the quantity you need

Ship to:
Name of person to receive shipment — Title — Age (if under 21)
Name of school, church, business or other sponsor — Street address
City — State — Zip — Telephone no. Area code ( )
[x] **Sign Here** — Additional no. where you can be reached. Area code ( )
The above shipping address is a ☐ School ☐ Church ☐ Business ☐ Home ☐ Apartment
Our drive will start — No. of members — Have you ordered from us before? ☐ Yes ☐ No

U.S. PEN COMPANY
A subsidiary of Cadence Industries Corporation
Dept. FR822, W. Caldwell, N.J. 07006

☐ I'm interested. But please send more information before I order.
All orders will be confirmed by telephone
*Trademark of DC Comics Inc. and Marvel Comics Group.
2ASP18

NEA Publishing Seeks Manuscripts

NEA Publishing is looking for manuscripts on teaching handicapped students in the following areas: English, mathematics, social studies, physical education, and vocational education.

A series of publications will be printed by NEA in 1980 concentrating on practical teaching methods for use by general classroom teachers who work with handicapped students. A book on science education for handicapped children has already been completed.

The series will include short, nontechnical, action articles. Each book will be a collection of chapters by individual writers. The suggested length for manuscripts is 800 to 2,500 words.

If you have developed ideas for teaching handicapped students in one of the content areas listed above, contact Gordon Felton, Manager, NEA Publishing, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Suggestions for preparing your manuscript and general guidelines will be mailed to you. In your letter be sure to state the grade level you teach as well as the content area.

Well, there's nothing really much to question. Sometimes I'll talk about it. I'll say, "My body feels tight today. Had a tough day." But I'm usually here all the time. It's rare that I'm sick. I'm probably more healthy than most—if you disregard the multiple sclerosis.

I'm sure the staff here knows more about multiple sclerosis than most other people because of me.

In his book, *Spirit Makes a Man*, Joseph Panzarella, who is a doctor of rehabilitative medicine and a victim of multiple sclerosis, says, "I always felt the more visible a handicapped person was, the easier it would be for society to be comfortable with the disabled. I made it a practice to attend meetings and conventions where there would be other doctors who were not aware of the disabled."

How do you react to that? Do you attend teachers' meetings and conventions?

This is something that I would like to do but find very difficult to do, because places are not set up for disabled people. I can't depend on whether a place will have a toilet for handicapped people and if it will be at a level where I can get to it. I can't depend on there being a ramp to get me where I want to go.

So it's a problem. As far as being seen, that's the least of my problems. I'm delighted to be seen.

Are you involved in any civil rights groups for the handicapped?

No, I try to relate to most people on a daily basis, and I don't identify with other handicapped people. It probably goes back to my belief about homogeneous grouping in school. I do not think that homogeneous grouping of bright, gifted, slower children or any kind of grouping on the basis of sameness is good. I believe in a mixture of all kinds of people of all kinds of intelligence and all kinds of abilities.

But you wouldn't band together with them to help maybe get buildings changed or—

Well, I have a full-time job, and I don't have the leftover energy to do this. But it certainly needs to be done by somebody, preferably somebody who is not handicapped.

I am a member of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society.

Do you find that a valuable organization?

Yes, they're very helpful, and they're very conservative, with reason.

When you say they're conservative, what do you mean?

Well, they're very conservative in their reporting of research. For instance, they don't report research that raises false hope. You may find such reports in popular magazines, however.

Then I wonder what your reaction is to a recent spate of articles on multiple sclerosis in the popular press, *McCall's*, *Saturday Evening Post*, and *Good Housekeeping*. Now, these may reflect, of course, the media's recent interest in the handicapped.

Do you welcome that kind of interest?

I think that's good. But one must always think about the source from which a report is coming. When it comes from a popular magazine, I read it with interest, but skepticism.

I always love to read articles about people with multiple sclerosis, just to compare notes. They're usually inspirational and hopeful.

People who have handicaps need supportive people around them. Do you agree?

I have supportive people around me.

The whole school system—the superintendent, the teachers, the principal, and the janitors. (This reminds me of the TV Emmy shows, you know, you don't want to leave anybody out.)

But my husband really is the one I must give the credit to. We've been married for 31 years. It's just like the marriage vows say—for better or for worse. But we seem to—at least we try to—look at the positive side of life and try to make the most of what we have.

And if you really stop and think about it, if I didn't have the disease, I'd have everything—three lovely children and a handsome and successful husband, two lovely homes, and a teaching career that I love. So if I could just get rid of the disease, I'd have it made. But I don't like to dwell on getting rid of it—that's not a possibility.

Some observers say the handicapped are the most discriminated-against group among the minorities. Although they have made great gains in eliminating physical barriers, they still have many invisible barriers to overcome—barriers of ignorance and fear, intolerance and indifference that have blocked them from assuming their rightful place in society.

What is your reaction to that?

Well, I think it's probably right. And even though the laws have changed, a lot of the physical blocks still have not changed, so that you can't always go to the theater or you can't always go shopping. But with the changes as a result of the new laws, you will begin to see more people coming out. They will begin to show themselves; they will begin to have courage, because they know they're not going to have to be locked up in the closet, so to speak, any more.

What about teachers who now, as never before, are facing children with different types of handicaps in the classroom? What's the charge for the profession there?

There has been a lot of talk about trouble with mainstreaming handicapped children. But teachers are going to find that the so-called normal children are very accepting. They love to help me, and they love to help a new child in the class.

A teacher must open her heart and her ears to the needs of handicapped youngsters. But the normal children in the classroom will be a big help. This is not to say that I don't think that teachers should not have adult help to give them support—because they will be anxious and fearful of having a handicapped child in their class. They will fear that they won't be able to cope. So they are going to resist. First, they've got to be made to feel secure that they can cope with this youngster, that this youngster isn't going to demand all of their time and attention.

Do you think teacher training institutions need to institute courses to introduce teaching candidates to different types of special children whom they may—

I think more disabled students should go to college. If colleges and universities make it physically possible for disabled people to go to school, special classes in learning about the disabled will not be needed.

I'm not talking about extreme cases. I don't know how you'd be able to mainstream an extreme case. This would have to be done on an individual

basis and with the teacher's consent and agreement.

Dr. Panzarella says that he has found, with almost every patient that he has worked with, and especially with those patients who have suddenly become disabled, that almost universally, the question Why me? plagues them. Did this happen to you?

Well, this is why I went to a psychiatrist. I really don't wonder about Why me? too much now, though, because I think that life is a gamble. I'm the one in thousands who got it. I don't think that anybody put a finger on me and said, "You deserve it."

It's really just something that happened. And, naturally, I wish it hadn't. But I don't really stop to think about it. I'm doing what I want to do, and I enjoy teaching.

You've always enjoyed your teaching. Do you find you enjoy it more now?

I appreciate teaching more. I miss it so much sometimes when I'm away from the classroom.

When you work with children, they're constantly bringing you new ideas and new material. They have a freshness about them that is always inspiring.

You get your energy or your creative force from the children. And so I probably appreciate teaching more because of the disability. The job is always a challenge. Probably because of the disability, I see it as even a greater challenge. □

From CTW CHILDREN'S TELEVISION WORKSHOP

First, "Sesame Street."
Then, "Electric Company."
Now a *new* series
destined to stir the
same kind of
educational excitement—

3·2·1 CONTACT

Science and technology
for the Star Wars generation—Grades 3 through 6

Premiering in January on PBS—65 half-hours that bring a fascinating world into your classroom, with three-year taping rights available for convenient in-school use. For FREE teaching materials, including a Teacher's Guide for all 65 programs, mail the form below to

"3-2-1 CONTACT" Teacher's Guide
Children's Television Workshop,
Dept. TE
1 Lincoln Plaza,
New York, N.Y. 10023.

Yes, I'm interested in receiving the FREE TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR "3-2-1 CONTACT."

NAME _____

GRADE _____

SCHOOL _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 8

TEACH IN LATIN AMERICA

U.S. accredited English speaking schools are seeking qualified elementary and secondary teachers for spring and fall 1980 openings.

If you are an imaginative educator who desires a challenging position and a chance to aid in cross-cultural understanding in the Americas, contact one or more of the following schools immediately:

UNION SCHOOL
P. O. Box 1175
Port-au-Prince, Haiti
Cable: UNISCHOOL

BELAIR SCHOOL
P. O. Box 156
Mandeville, Jamaica

COLEGIO KARL C. PARRISH
Apartado Aéreo 950
Barranquilla, Colombia
Cable: COLPARRISH

COLEGIO NUEVA GRANADA
Apartado Aéreo 51339
Bogotá, Colombia
Cable: COLENG

CENTRO EDUCACIONAL DE BONAO
Avenida José Martí
Bonao, Dominican Republic

COLEGIO BOLIVAR
Apartado Aéreo 4875
Cali, Colombia
Cable: COLBOL

CAROL MORGAN SCHOOL
Apartado 1169
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

COLEGIO AMERICANO DE QUITO
P. O. Box 157
Quito, Ecuador

Colegio Panamericano
Apartado Aéreo 522
Bucaramanga, Colombia

The Columbus School
Apartado Aéreo 5225
Medellin, Colombia

TRAVEL ···· ···a CAREER with a FUTURE

Mrs. Evelyn Echols
President

25% of the graduates of International Travel Training Courses are teachers seeking a new career or part-time employment in the fastest growing industry in the U.S.A. – TRAVEL.

Our teaching staff is comprised of executives and training personnel from American Express, Pan-American World Airways, Trans-World Airlines, Holland America Cruises, Hilton Hotels, and other major travel companies.

OUR PLACEMENT RECORD SINCE 1962 IS AN INCREDIBLE 92%

To receive our comprehensive brochure contact;

International Travel Training Courses, Inc.

303 E. Ohio St., Suite 2718
Chicago, Illinois 60611
Time-Life Building

Phone: (312) 943-5500
(weekdays)

Headquarters – Chicago
Los Angeles • San Francisco
Washington, D.C.

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 34

Classroom Tips

By JANE TYLOR FIELD
Retired Teacher of English and Creative Writing, Chula Vista, California.

These are suggestions made or collected by Ms. Field, and she urges NEA members to send in interesting and useful teaching ideas for possible use in future issues of Today's Education. *Ms. Field asks that those who submit classroom tips keep copies of their material, as she cannot return the originals. Mail suggestions to Box CT,* Today's Education, *1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.*

A classroom in the cemetery! That was the inspiration of Oliver Chapple of Spiritridge Elementary School in Bellevue, Washington. In 1974, Chapple was inspired by the approaching bicentennial to trace his own roots. He went looking for them in a cemetery in Nebraska, the home of his ancestors. He was saddened when he saw the cemetery in disrepair, but he was also impressed by the genealogical information it yielded.

Back at school, he and his teaching partner, Gwen Kopeinig, decided to involve their fifth and sixth graders in a searching out of the past. In so doing, they would all visit two cemeteries.

Early on the chosen day for the field trip, they strolled about Seattle's Lakeview Pioneer Cemetery—green, beautifully maintained, its tombstones reading like a who was who of the city. The children recorded much data about street and place names and events from the stones.

Later in the day, they journeyed to the sad sanctuary of Newcastle, an almost deserted mining community six miles outside Seattle. Here they found spots where once markers had been, toppled tombstones, litter, and motorcycle tracks. The children were upset by the contrast with Lakeview and wanted to try to restore the Newcastle cemetery.

After many planning sessions, some with parents, they began a restoration project. At the cemetery, groups of six children, each with a parent volunteer, removed broken glass, trash, weeds. They used brushes to probe for markers buried under dirt and debris. They sprinkled sand in the letters on the markers to make them more legible. They pieced together broken tombstones and made rubbings of the most decorative ones.

The media gave Spiritridge's project much attention, and the Washington State Bicentennial Commission designated Spiritridge a Bicentennial School. Many citizens wrote the class about their appreciation of the children's work.

Four years later, students at Spiritridge are still searching for information about Newcastle's former residents, especially those in unmarked graves. Did they die in epidemics? Were they killed in mine explosions like so many of the others?

When the project is finally concluded, copies of the information that students, parents, and teachers have gathered will be given to the Seattle Public Library and to local genealogical and historical societies.

Fourth and fifth graders at Frederick Douglass Elementary School in Cincinnati's Walnut Hills area also have been ferreting out local history. Under the direction of Marion Dula, Title I reading teacher, they learned first about their own school, going back to its beginnings in 1858. They interviewed longtime residents of Walnut Hills about the school and other aspects of local history.

The interviews were so fascinating that the school held an assembly in which the interviewees starred. They shared stories, anecdotes, pictures, and documents from their pasts. Some of the guests were 85-year-olds who remembered when teachers at Frederick Douglass Elementary School rewarded poor behavior with switchings and when lunches at the school cost only 3¢.

Some areas are especially rich in recorded history because they have been the scenes of important meetings and battles. Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, is such a place, and Sam Slaymaker II is the eighth generation to live in White Chimneys, his family's home in the County.

Mr. Slaymaker has developed slide programs about Lancaster's landmarks, including such currently important sites as Chadds Ford, home of the Wyeth family art museum. He presents these programs to schools in the area.

Mr. Slaymaker realizes that casual readers of U.S. history may believe Pennsylvania was initially settled by Quakers only. He therefore emphasizes the variety and importance of denominations other than the Quaker and shows slides of buildings constructed by some of these—the Episcopal, Presbyterian, Lutheran, Mennonite, and Amish.

Programs like Mr. Slaymaker's could open many children's eyes to evidence of the past. Search your community for knowledgeable speakers like him who can help youngsters become aware of the historical importance of their surroundings.

Douglas Lindly of Foster Elementary School in Sweet Home, Oregon, points out that preventable accidents kill more children than all six leading children's diseases combined. Therefore, safety education is most important and should be a continuing process.

Mr. Lindly helped the fifth graders at Foster complete a course in how to prevent accidents and care for the sick and the injured. The course helped them satisfy several of the school district's health and science requirements.

Mr. Lindly used inexpensive, self-instructional, cartoon-illustrated workbooks. Although written at a fifth grade reading level, these texts have been successfully used by students in grades above and below the fifth grade level. After children completed individual lessons in the texts, they practiced related skills such as artificial respiration and bandaging.

Teachers can be authorized to teach the Basic First Aid Course and issue Course Completion Certificates after a brief orientation. Information concerning this program may be obtained from local Red Cross chapters.

Edna Genise Lewis of Paoli Pike Elementary School in West Chester, Pennsylvania, feels that classmates often need assistance in getting to know one another. To hasten the process of changing a roomful of strangers to a roomful of caring friends, Ms. Lewis suggests an activity she calls Spotlighting.

Class members all become "reporters" and interview one another.

The reporters use press cards. They have a podium and a pretend microphone. Eventually, they compile all their information into a booklet called "The Family in Room 21."

Cindy Gerbino, a special education

HOWARD SUMMER SESSION TOURS

UPPER DIVISION UNIVERSITY CREDITS OPTIONAL. TEACHERS MAY QUALIFY FOR TAX DEDUCTIONS

Three following programs include Rtp airfares, accommodations, and daily breakfasts and dinners.

PARIS-19 Days, $949

LONDON-22 Days, $1091

LONDON, SCOTLAND-22 Days, $1199

All prices below include Rtp airfares and accommodations; plus sightseeing, parties, and meals in certain tours.

ISRAEL, GREECE-15 Days, $1999
Includes a Greek Island cruise with all meals, plus optional 5-days in **EGYPT and JORDAN.**

ORIENT GRAND-18 Days, $1899
Tokyo, Kyoto, Taipei, Manila, Bangkok, Singapore, Bali, and Hong Kong, plus optional

3 days in CHINA

SO. AMERICA-15 Days, $1799
Rio, Iguassu Falls, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Lima, Cuzco/Machu Picchu, and the Amazon headwaters and jungles at Iquitos.

SCANDINAVIA-15 Days, $1429
Norway, Sweden, Denmark.

PORTUGAL, SPAIN, MOROCCO-$1601
23 days coverage, all three countries.

EUROPE GRAND-22 Days, $1601

EUROPE & GREECE-22 Days, $1601

Apply: HOWARD TOURS, Inc.
526 Grand Avenue; Oakland, California 94610

TEACHERS WANTED— ALL FIELDS

ARIZONA TEACHER PLACEMENT SERVICE

Serving the West & Southwest since 1947

638 W. Indian School Road
Phoenix, Arizona 602-263-5532

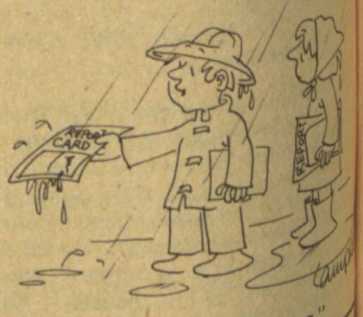
teacher in Cincinnati, Ohio, suggests two learning activities for kindergartners. The first, Jumping Squares, aids in alphabet recognition. Ms. Gerbino draws large squares on the floor (or outdoors) and writes a letter of the alphabet in each. Then she directs pupils to jump on given letters, make the sounds of the letters, and give words beginning with those letters before moving to another square.

The second, Number Line, requires a picture of a flower garden on a piece of Oaktag. Ms. Gerbino puts a large numeral on each flower. She also makes a bee out of paper and attaches it to a stick. Then she calls out the numerals and asks a student to move the bee from one designated flower to another.

If things have gotten a little out of hand (discipline is the most explosive problem in our schools today), ask the president of your local association to give you a look at the discipline kit prepared by the San Antonio Classroom Teachers Council and NEA. It has been distributed to every local association president by NEA.

Part of the kit—"Classroom Survival Manual"—makes the following suggestions:

- Schedule a variety of activities.
  A. Design activities that allow students to release suppressed energy and emotions.
  B. Vary activities to reduce boredom and increase student interest.
- Schedule classroom activities carefully. Avoid sudden starts and stops during transition from one subject or activity to another. The following have a negative effect:
  A. Changing a topic or goal for some insignificant reason.
  B. Interrupting an activity suddenly with an order, statement, or question.
  C. Lacking sensitivity to group readiness to receive a message.
  D. Leaving an activity incomplete.
  E. Mixing two unrelated activities.
- Be impersonal when discussing a pupil's misbehavior with him or her. Be personal when discussing the interests, aptitudes, or accomplishments of your students. □



"Oops! The ink's running."

Consumer Education Materials from JCPenney

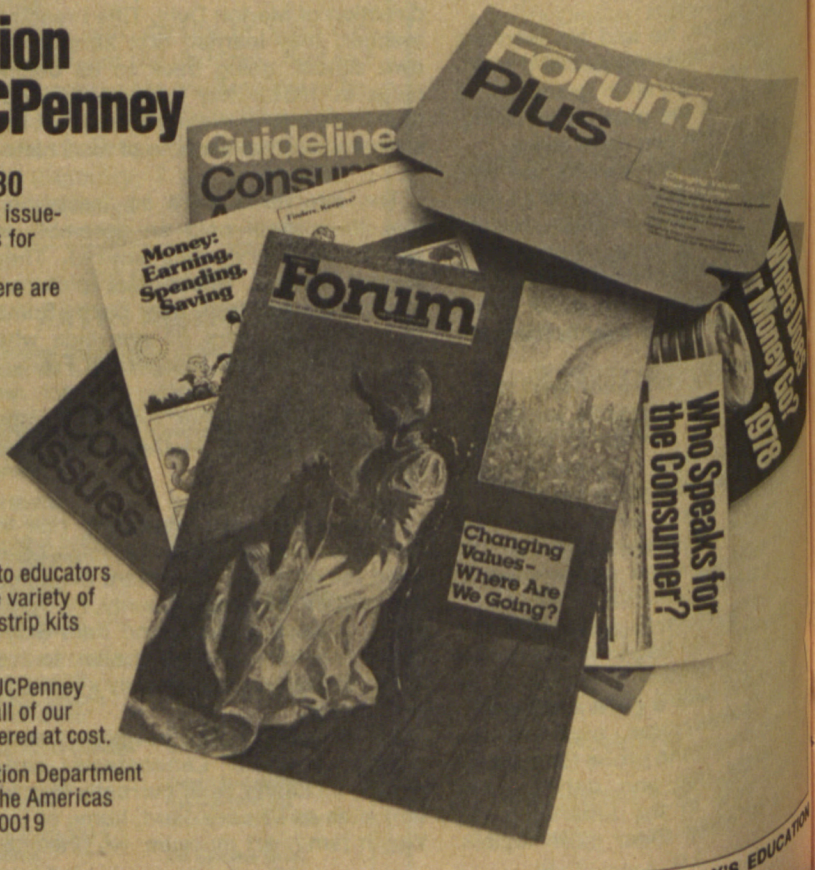
FORUM, Plus Spring/Summer 1980
A resource magazine for educators PLUS an issue-focused packet of problem-solving activities for preschool through adult ages.

- FORUM magazine—Changing Values: Where are We Going?
- Consumer Action Activities—Values and Our Eating Habits
- Instant Lessons:
  Where Does Your Money Go?
  Money: Earning, Spending, Saving
  It's My Basic Right!?
- Insights Into Consumer Issues—Who Speaks for the Consumer?
- Guidelines—Teaching Suggestions

Single copies of FORUM, PLUS are available to educators only from JCPenney store managers. A wide variety of Consumer Education resource units and filmstrip kits are available on loan.

If you are in a community where there is no JCPenney store, write for a brochure which describes all of our available materials, and how they can be ordered at cost.

JCPenney Consumer Education Department
1301 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10019



A Teacher Guide to 3 ABC Afterschool Specials

Heartbreak Winner: One Girl's Struggle for Olympic Gold, February 13
Where Do Teenagers Come From? March 5
What Are Friends For? March 19

Featuring Highlights of the New Weekend Specials
The Puppy's Amazing Rescue, January 26
The Gold Bug, February 2 & 9
The Trouble With Miss Switch, February 16 & 23

PTST Prepared by Prime Time School Television This material is made possible by abc

3 ABC Afterschool Specials

Heartbreak Winner: One Girl's Struggle for Olympic Gold

February 13

To win a coveted Olympic gold medal is a dream many young athletes share. The ABC Afterschool Special, HEARTBREAK WINNER: ONE GIRL'S STRUGGLE FOR OLYMPIC GOLD, based on a soon-to-be-published novel by Michael Bonadie, is the story of one young figure skater's determination to qualify for, and ultimately capture, the world's highest honor in her sport. It is also a story of defeat and disappointment, and of learning to understand better what victory and accomplishment really mean.

Sixteen-year-old Maggie MacDonald is a dedicated skater who not only has the drive to make it to the top, but also the talent to become a gold medalist. She is encouraged and supported in her ambition by her parents, her friends, and her coach, Mitch Parks. Under the pressure of preparing for the sectionals, however, Maggie begins to change; her friends and coach notice that her determination is now laced with a fierceness that makes her irritable. At times, Maggie appears to have something physically wrong with her, although she denies that any problem exists.

Her performance on the night of the sectionals is spectacular, up until the last seconds of her routine when she collapses, succumbing to the pain she has been hiding all along. The diagnosis of her problem is a grim one: Maggie has juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The prognosis is especially jolting for Maggie whose nickname is "Miss Perfect" and to whom "anything less than perfect just isn't acceptable." Although she will live a fairly normal life and will even be able to skate again, her days of competitive skating are over. Bitter, hurt, and angry, Maggie refuses to accept the reality of her situation at first. Through the support and unrelenting efforts of others, including Joey Taylor, a young patient she meets while in the hospital, Maggie learns that the joy of giving and sharing with others is more important than winning a gold medal.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

1. (a) Ask students to discuss the following questions about the sacrifices that Maggie is willing to make to achieve her goal: Have you ever wanted to achieve anything as intensely as Maggie? Do you feel that such achievement would be worth the sacrifices involved? Have students share their answers with the class. (b) Suggest that students read biographies of such Olympic athletes as Jim Thorpe, Dorothy Hamill, or Olga Korbut. Have students discuss the various roads these athletes followed to pursue their goals.
2. Discuss with the class to what extent attitude should be considered in the pursuit of excellence. Why does Mitch feel Maggie's present attitude would disqualify her from consideration by the Olympic Committee? What does Maggie have to learn about success and failure? How does her encounter with Joey Taylor help her to learn this?
3. Ask students to write a short paper discussing how athletes entering a competition can prepare themselves for the possibility of *not* winning. Suggest that students read William Buchanan's *A Shining Season* (NY: Coward, McCann, & Geoghegan, Inc., 1978) about runner John Baker's confrontation with disease.
4. Have students research the disease juvenile rehumatoid arthritis. What are its causes? Its characteristics? What restrictions, if any, are placed on its victims? How common is the disease? What scientific research has been done on this disease?

What are friends for?

March 5

Twelve-year-old Amy Warner experiences a trauma many other young Americans and their families also face. Her father and mother are divorced, and to com-

Copyright © 1979 by Prime Time School Television PTST 120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603

Any or all of this material may be duplicated for educational use.

pound the hurt for Amy, her father has remarried. The ABC Afterschool Special, WHAT ARE FRIENDS FOR?, is adapted from the Mildred Ames novel of the same title. It explores the hurt, confusion, and hostility which Amy experiences; the way this affects her relationships with her peers; and the way she learns to accept and cope with her situation.

After the Warner's divorce, Amy and her mother move to a new area. In making new friends, Amy is initially attracted to Michelle Mudd, a young girl whose parents are also divorced. Amy's search for stability and for a dependable friendship leads her to make a pact of lifelong friendship with Michelle. Amy also begins to enjoy the company of two other girls, Barbara and Nora, but Michelle interferes, claiming that Barbara is prejudiced against "divorced" people.

Blinded by anger and hostility toward her father, to whom she refuses even to speak to on the phone, and by her desperate search for loyalty, Amy does not see how Michelle is using their "friendship" for her own purposes. Amy is supportive of Michelle even while sensing that Michelle's behavior and life-style are often a bit strange. When Amy innocently becomes involved in Michelle's habitual shoplifting she realizes that friendship cannot be built solely on a ceremonial pledge. In spite of the shock of learning the truth about Michelle, she finds she still has compassion for her friend. For the first time, Amy's mother's attempts to explain the causes of the divorce begin to be clearer to her. Amy can finally understand that her father still loves her and, more important, that she still loves him.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

1. Throughout the story, the words "loyalty" and "commitment" appear many times. Have your students consider the following: (a) What do the words "loyalty" and "commitment" mean? Compare the two words and their meanings in relation to friendship and marriage. Is commitment more important to a relationship than loyalty? Explain. (b) Using examples from the program, discuss the following questions: Does Michelle's view of loyalty differ from Amy's? If so, how? How does Amy's experience with Michelle help her to achieve a more mature understanding of the concepts of loyalty and friendship? How does this help her to relate to her father once again?
2. Have students write an essay discussing what the word "friendship" means to them. Instruct them to consider not only what they expect *from* a friendship, but also what they should contribute *to* a friendship. In the same essay, have them discuss what they think the value of friendship in marraige is.
3. Ask students to discuss the relationship between Michelle and her mother, referring to scenes from the program. In what ways does Mrs. Mudd contribute to Michelle's problems? What does Michelle's shoplifting indicate about her needs and her feelings? Is this in any way an outgrowth of her feelings toward her mother and father? Explain. Have students compare Mrs. Mudd and Mrs. Warner. What different standards and values do they represent? Have they passed these on to their children?

Where do teenagers come from?

March 19

The road from childhood to adulthood is rarely smooth and easy. The biological and emotional changes that occur at this time, make adolescence a particularly tumultuous period. How well prepared the individual child is in understanding and accepting these changes will determine the degree of frustration and awkwardness which are said to be hallmarks of this stage of development.

In WHERE DO TEENAGERS COME FROM?, the ABC Afterschool Special sequel to WHERE DO BABIES COME FROM?, we meet, once again, Kelly Driscoll, now age 13, and her friends, Oscar and Pete, as they enter the new world of junior high school.

Until now, Kelly's life has been happy-go-lucky and uncomplicated. Kelly approaches junior high school in her typical, offhanded manner, with only a trace of uncertainty. Before the end of the first week, however, she becomes acutely aware of marked changes in her peers, without recognizing similar changes in herself. Her friend Pete becomes susceptible to the charms of the opposite sex, and Oscar understands and supports his behavior. Kelly feels that even her girlfriends betray her when, at her slumber party, they learn new dance steps from Julie, her older sister. Both these developments upset Kelly, who finds herself angry at Pete's new interests and provoked by her feelings into an open show of hostility.

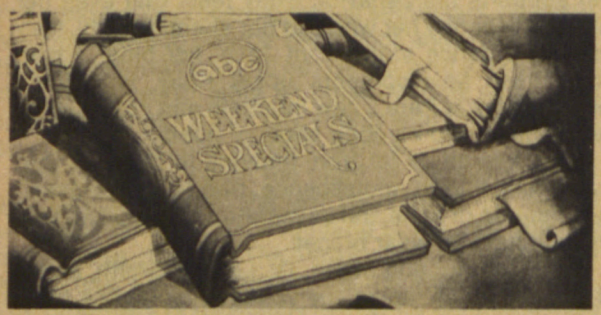
Kelly, herself, is far from immune to changes that may occur during adolescence. She is embarrassed by a flare-up of acne and devastated by the news that she will have to wear braces.

Family doctor and friend, Dr. Lendon Smith, aware of the dilemmas facing the youngsters, invites them to view an animated film which explains simply, and sometimes humorously, the changes young people experience at this stage of their lives. With a better understanding of why she and her friends behave and feel as they do, Kelly finds greater tolerance for her own problems.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES

1. Puberty and adolescence often seem unbearable and endless. Later in life, these difficulties may not be vividly remembered. (a) Ask the students to interview individuals in their early 20's, asking them what they remember as difficult about their years as adolescents. What were their major concerns then? What are they now? What pressures regarding their appearance, social life, and parental and peer expectations do they remember? (b) Have students repeat the interviews with their parents. Did their parents experience different attitudes and concerns than

adolescents do today? Have students share their findings with the class.
2. Have the class make up a reading list, with each student anonymously contributing the name of the book he or she is now reading. How wide a range of interests does this list cover? Have students discuss what the list shows about the interests of the class at this stage of their lives.
3. Ask students to keep a "mood chart" for one school week. Instruct them to record the various emotions they experience each day during the week. Do they feel that being objective about their moods helps them to cope better with them? Have them explain their answer. At the end of the week, select one of the moods and write a poem or short essay about it, using as many descriptive words as possible.
4. Ask students to write a paragraph describing their relationship with an older brother or sister or an older friend. Instruct them to answer the following questions: What characteristics do they share with the person they are writing about? What characteristics do they admire in him or her? According to what students have learned about themselves in this special, do they think any of these feelings may change in a few years?
5. Have students define the following terms: (a) "puberty," (b) "adolescence," (c) "glands," (d) "sebaceous glands," and (e) "hormones."
6. Discuss with students why friends are so important to them and what the term "friendship" means to them personally.



Weekend Specials

The Puppy's Amazing Rescue
January 26

Based on an original script, this sequel to THE PUPPY WHO WANTED A BOY, follows the further adventures of an heroic puppy named Petey. Petey, his boy Tommy, and Tommy's adopted parents are on a camping trip when disaster strikes, and Petey is separated from his loved ones. This resourceful puppy faces endless trials and tribulations in his valiant attempt to rescue Tommy and his family.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES
1. Have students write a short story involving an animal in an heroic adventure.
2. Have students read: *Dog of Bondy Castle* by Lynn Hall, *Kildee House* by Rutherford Montgomery, and the *Lassie Come Home* series by Eric Knight.

The Gold Bug
February 2 & 9

Set against a background of the post-Civil War South, this television adaptation of Edgar Allan Poe's short story is a study of the mysteries of the mind and the subtleties of obsession. A young boy, innocently exploring an island, encounters a strange hermit, LeGrand, and his terrifying mute companion, Jupiter, both of whom are searching for treasure. The boy is drawn into their quest when he inadvertently discovers the map of Captain Kidd and is caught up in their fever to find the treasure.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES
1. Have students write their own versions of what happened to LeGrand and Jupiter while the boy is away from the island. Ask the students to keep within the style of the storyteller.
2. Have students read several other Poe stories, such as "The Cask of Amontillado" and "The Black Cat." Compare the plots, outcomes and themes of these stories with those of "The Gold Bug."

The Trouble with Miss Switch
February 16 & 23

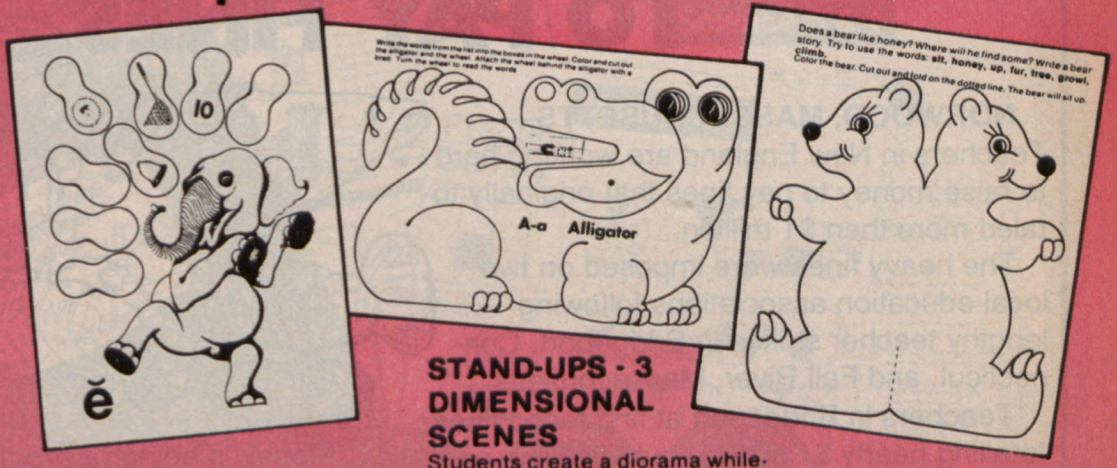
From the first day of school, Rupert Brown thinks that the new teacher, Miss Switch, has some very strange habits. With his classmate Amelia, he decides to investigate. Miss Switch, it seems, is a real witch, but, a good one, who is being persecuted by the evil Saturna and her Computo-witch. To avoid a frightful banishment, Miss Switch must produce a new and unique use of her powers.

QUESTIONS AND ACTIVITIES
1. According to Rupert, Miss Switch is sometimes nice, sometimes nasty, but *always* fair. Ask students if it is important for teachers and students to be fair with one another. Discuss with the class relationships where fairness plays an important role, for example, between a coach and his team.
2. Rupert believes that there is an explanation for everything, but Miss Switch claims the world will always contain mysteries. Ask students if they believe there will always be a little fantasy in their lives and discuss with them the continuing popularity of fairy tales.
3. Discuss Miss Switch's statement that "more important than a good teacher is a good student."

IRRESISTIBLE!

The new Spirit Masters from CTP

$4.50 each Grades 1-3


10
ĕ
A-a Alligator
Does a bear like honey? Where will he find some? Write a bear story. Try to use the words: sit, honey, up, fur, tree, growl, climb.
Color the bear. Cut out and fold on the dotted line. The bear will sit up.

CUT AND PASTE SERIES

Develops eye-hand coordination while teaching reading skills.
***CTP 623 The Pasting Party**- Beginning Sounds. Grades K-2.
***CTP 624 The Pasting Parade**- Short and Long Vowels. Gr. 1-3.

MATH PUZZLES

Students do problems and match answers to solve a puzzle.
CTP 625 Math Puzzle 1- Addition and Subtraction facts 1-10.
CTP 626 Math Puzzles 2-Addition and Subtraction facts 10-20.

CUT AND COLOR ACTIVITIES TO TEACH READING

Children make attractive manipulatives while practicing reading concepts.
***CTP 603 Short Vowels**
***CTP 604 Begin. Consonants**
***CTP 605 Phonograms**
***CTP 606 More Phonograms**
CTP 607 Long Vowels
CTP 608 Ending Consonants
CTP 609 Blends
CTP 610 Digraphs
CTP 611 Alphabetical Order

STAND-UPS - 3 DIMENSIONAL SCENES

Students create a diorama while reinforcing skills. Themes popular with children include: Dinosaurs, Circus, Space, Animals.

MATH STAND-UPS
***CTP 612 Addition and Subtraction,** Facts 1 to 10.
***CTP 613 Addition and Subtraction,** Facts 10 to 20.

READING STAND-UPS
CTP 614 Rhyming Words
***CTP 615 Comprehension** - 1st Grade Vocabulary.
***CTP 616 Comprehension** - 2nd Grade Vocabulary.
CTP 617 Following Directions - Grades 1-2.
CTP 618 Following Directions - Grades 2-3.

CREATIVE WRITING

CTP 619 Desk Top Story Starters - Children cut and color these motivators and place on desks while creating a story. Grades 1-3.
CTP 620 Make Believe Story Starters - A story line plus charming illustration motivates creative writing. Ready-lined pages. Grades 1-3.
CTP 621 Beginning Writing - Puzzles to develop language perceptual awareness and creative writing. Grades K-2.

PLUS

CTP 622 Sequencing - Children cut out delightful illustrations and place them in order. 6-8 pictures per page. Suggestions for art activities are included. Grades 2-3.

"You make teaching look so easy with CTP products!"

*These spirit master books contain selected activity pages from the CTP Primary Reproducible Series.

Order from your nearest school supplies dealer or from

CTP CREATIVE TEACHING PRESS, INC.

5305 Production Drive
Huntington Beach, CA 92649 TE20

Enclosed is $_____ Return privilege guaranteed. Add $1.50 for orders under $15.00. 10% for orders over $15.00.
California residents add sales tax.

Name _____ Grade _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

___ 603 4.50	___ 611 4.50	___ 619 4.50
___ 604 4.50	___ 612 4.50	___ 620 4.50
___ 605 4.50	___ 613 4.50	___ 621 4.50
___ 606 4.50	___ 614 4.50	___ 622 4.50
___ 607 4.50	___ 615 4.50	___ 623 4.50
___ 608 4.50	___ 616 4.50	___ 624 4.50
___ 609 4.50	___ 617 4.50	___ 625 4.50

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 65

TEACHERS SELL COOKBOOKS TO PAY FINES

NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS—Teachers in New England are working hard to raise money to pay fines that originally totaled more than $1 million.

The heavy fines were imposed on two local education associations following lengthy teacher strikes in Bridgeport, Connecticut, and Fall River, Massachusetts.

Teachers in Bridgeport at first faced fines totalling nearly $1 million, but following negotiations between the association and the board of education, under the auspices of a court-appointed judge, the fines were reduced to $196,000.

"The reduction of the amount of money the BEA must pay has lifted an enormous burden off of us, and we are extremely pleased with the way the problem was resolved," said association president Arthur Pechillo, who led the BEA on a 13-day strike. "But," he added, "while the amount is substantially less than what was originally imposed, it is still a large debt for teachers to pay. We still need the support of our colleagues in New England and throughout the nation."

The Fall River Education Association last spring was ordered to pay $260,000 in fines for ignoring a back-to-work order during a 1977 strike.

Money is being raised through the sale of cookbooks by the New England Teachers' Trust Fund, which is administered by two teacher volunteers: Jack Cook of Massachusetts and Philip Garovoy, immediate past president of the Connecticut Education Association.

"These moneys must be raised," they said. "The fund-raising efforts have been strenuous and will continue until no deficit remains. Only through the united, coordinated, and empathetic efforts of every state and local association will we be able to pay these exorbitant fines."

The cookbook—"What's Cooking in New England"—contains 95 pages of recipes gathered by teachers from their family kitchens. The recipes range from Cape Cod stuffed quahogs and Yankee Noodle Dandy to Maine stuffed lobster.

You Can Help—Find Out Today What's Cooking in New England
Buy a cookbook for yourself and more for gifts.

Make check or money order payable to "N.E.T.T.F."
Mail to New England Teachers' Trust Fund, Box 112, Norwood, Mass. 02062

Please send me_____ **cookbook(s).** Donation for each—$5.95 (Shipping and handling included).

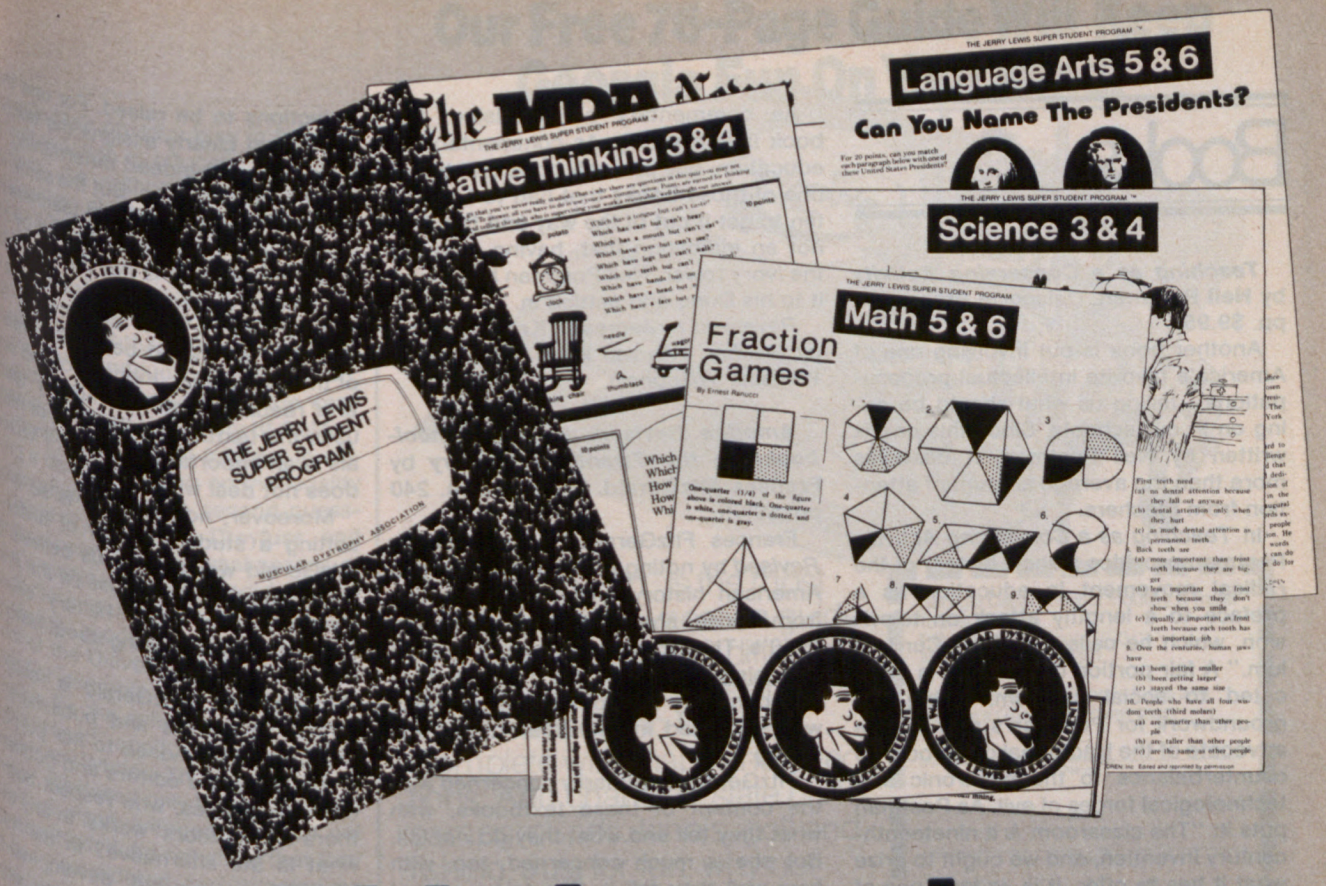
Total Amount $_____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

Name of Organization _____


THE JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT PROGRAM
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY ASSOCIATION
THE JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT PROGRAM
Language Arts 5 & 6
Can You Name The Presidents?
THE JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT PROGRAM
Science 3 & 4
THE JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT PROGRAM
Math 5 & 6
Fraction Games
By Ernest Ranucci

This is a quiz. And it really counts.

It's the Jerry Lewis Super Student™ program.

It's fun. It's educational. And it will help your kids help kids with muscular dystrophy.

Here's how it works.

Just mail the coupon below to the Muscular Dystrophy Association for your sample "Super Student" kit. It's free.

You'll receive a kit containing quizzes and projects for grades 3-6. Prepared in collaboration with *Highlights for Children* magazine and endorsed by educators across the country.

There'll be fun prizes for participating students and lots of satisfaction for teachers and parents.

So be a super teacher. Send for your Jerry Lewis Super Student kit today.

A

JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT PROGRAM™
MDA
810 7th Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10019

☐ Please send me further information and a free Jerry Lewis Super Student kit.

Name:_____

School:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 71

Books

Teaching as a Conserving Activity by **Neil Postman.** Delacorte Press. 236 pp. $9.95.

Another book is out involving one of America's favorite intellectual preoccupations—telling us what should be going on in our schools. Since this one is written by Neil Postman, it deserves more than the average amount of attention from teachers.

In *Teaching as a Conserving Activity*, Postman provides a short history of the radical movement in education as a preface to a lengthy attack on television, which he calls the "First Curriculum." A fair portion of the book is dedicated to social criticism, laying the groundwork for Postman's new role as advocate of the traditional classroom as counterbalance to the electronic and technological forces of evil. As Postman puts it: "The classroom *is* a nineteenth-century invention, and we ought to prize what it has to offer. It is, in fact, one of the few social organizations left to us in which sequence, community experience, social order, hierarchy, continuity, and deferred pleasure are important."

Although the social commentary and analysis Postman provides are at times worth considering, what readers will most react to in this book will be the emergence—after a lengthy metamorphosis—of a new Postman. In fact, the choice of title assures that comparisons will be made to *Teaching as a Subversive Activity*, which he coauthored with Charles Weingartner in 1967.

Encouraging such comparison may have been a way to meet the inevitable head-on, but it also exposes the weakness in *Teaching as a Conserving Activity*. The weakness is not, as one might expect, a political or philosophical one. It is the prose—not the politics—that makes this book shallow compared to its predecessor. It hurts to see the once practical Postman wax awkwardly philosophical. In his effort to create an intellectual superstructure for the changes he has gone through, he has lost touch with what goes on daily in public schools throughout the country. Rather than a teacher encouraging other teachers to show their students how to be "crap detectors," we now have a professor telling us that "analogical forms of information are systems of codification which have a real and intrinsic relationship to what they signify."

As commentary on television, the book is interesting. As commentary on education, one can only hope that this is one of those books that had to be written to get it out of the way and that it is not an indication that, having stormed the ivory tower, Neil Postman has found it to his liking and settled in.

Reviewed by **James D. Kraft,** *sociology teacher, Wausau West High School, Wausau, Wisconsin.*

America Revised: History Schoolbooks in the Twentieth Century by **Frances FitzGerald.** Little, Brown. 240 pp. $9.95.

Frances FitzGerald begins *America Revised* by noting how greatly changed American history textbooks are today from those she studied from in the 1950's. This observation introduces her sweeping history of the nation's high school history textbooks, most of which was serialized in the *New Yorker* last spring.

FitzGerald is primarily concerned with the content of these textbooks, with what they tell and what they do *not* tell. But she is much concerned, too, with how well they tell it. She takes a hard look at authors, editors, and publishers—and how they work together—and finds much that she does not like. For one thing, she finds it disturbing that the textbooks change so much so quickly. Granted that in our unsettled times old "truths" are seen in new ways, she still is unhappy about "slippery history." Many texts, she says, do not give a coherent, whole view.

Too many textbooks offer little real intellectual fare. She sees them, in fact, as shaped by movements which are fundamentally anti-intellectual. Tracing the many curriculum reform movements, she asks why they all have been "so intellectually reductive." Whatever the answer, textbooks show the results. History, as an intellectual discipline, is lost or at best warped by being used to serve confused, ill-defined purposes, such as molding character rather than mind or demonstrating "relevance." (In this section, she shows an unerring sense for identifying hot air, however weightily stated.)

She finds neglect of economic history, though some exceptions are noted. (It is good to see the Harold Rugg series saluted.) She finds neglect of social history and foreign affairs, too—and her use of the latter term covers more than the traditional meaning. In this connection, she raises an important point: Are textbooks cast in the established mold of *national histories* simply outdated?

So far, so good—but there are some objections to be raised. For one thing, FitzGerald clearly assigns the textbook a central, and indeed determining, role in the history course. But the same text- book in the hands of two teachers may lead to very different ends and by quite different paths. It is not the only tool in the history classroom; there are the ref- erence works, the audiovisual aids. There is, or should be, guided reading of the kind Henry Johnson called collat- *eral* reading. How the history teacher uses the textbook in the mix of materi- als is an important question. FitzGerald does not deal with it.

Moreover, no textbook is so final in setting a student's view of history. FitzGerald would have us believe. Stu- dents do see *Little House on the Prairie* they do take other history courses. Some continue reading about history through their lives.

In addition, FitzGerald is really not critical of editors and publishers. Her examples are chosen to her purpose. There are good editors and publishers, even great ones, who respect both au- thors and authors' works. In any event, what is the alternative? In the 1960's government funded development of textbooks, in several subjects, with the best limited success. Her comments on the materials developed by Edwin Fen- ton and others are instructive here. And there remains the basic question of whether we want government to stan- dize textbooks.

But, overall, this is an important book—and an interesting and readable one to boot. It is important for those with immediately identifiable interests in it—teachers, for example—and for a much wider audience as well. It is a book for the general public. We all have a stake in how American history is taught—and learned.

Reviewed by **Ernest Hilton,** *for- editor-in-chief of the textbook division of a major publisher. Now retired, Hilton was a teacher and administrator in public schools and universities before entering the publishing industry.*

The Bakke Case: The Politics of Inequality by **Joel Dreyfuss and Charles Lawrence III.** Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. 278 pp. $8.95; paperback $3.95.

Authors Joel Dreyfuss and Charles Lawrence III—one a journalist and the other a lawyer—combine their insights in *The Bakke Case: The Politics of Inequality.* They explore the role of *Bakke* both as a symbol of American race relations and as a product of the competitive forces in a time of social opportunity and realignment of politics.

groups.

Despite their obvious bias in favor of affirmative action in education and employment, the authors treat fairly the complexities of the issues raised by *Bakke*. Without limiting the book's interest to lawyers, they capture the litigation process, tracing early strategic decisions through to the outcome and describing insightfully the process of oral argument and judicial deliberation.

The Bakke Case describes the case preparation by the University of California, with its institutional interest in obtaining a definitive ruling on the legality of affirmative action. In second-guessing University counsel, Dreyfuss and Lawrence point out the weaknesses of Bakke's medical school candidacy and also disclose important facts about the admissions process at the medical school of the University of California at Davis. For example, the task force responsible for the school's admission of disadvantaged applicants had interviewed many Whites. The *Bakke* record, however, disclosed only that Whites had applied as disadvantaged and had not been admitted; it did not show that they had been considered and rejected on nonracial grounds.

Also, because the case did not go to trial—resting instead on one deposition and a preliminary hearing—there had not been extensive testimony on the relative weighting of grades, test scores, and interviews in creating the composite numerical rating that the medical school actually used in determining admission. Nor was there sufficient evidence in the record to show that the University's stated goals for its affirmative action program—such as increased medical care for disadvantaged neighborhoods—were legitimate state goals and that the program was a constitutional way of achieving them. These omissions would cause many in the minority communities to argue against review by the Supreme Court and would haunt presentation of the case in that court.

Regarding *Bakke* as more important politically than legally, the authors reargue the case to their readers without the limitations of the poor record. They bring these issues to a court much larger than nine and urge Americans to find a solution more enduring and further reaching than *Bakke* to the problem of the underrepresentation of minorities in the professions.

Reviewed by **Paula A. Sweeney,** *former staff attorney, NEA Office of General Counsel; presently assistant legal counsel, United States Senate.*

(continued on page 102)

Our Free 76-Page Guide Will Keep Georgia Fun On Your Mind.

"This Way to Fun' is the most comprehensive vacation guide ever. It describes 333 different attractions, resorts, historical sites and vacation facilities. Complete with maps and directions. And charts on state parks, campgrounds, tennis, golf and fishing. Just for fun, why not send for your copy today?

Georgia Department of Industry & Trade
Tourist Division,
P.O. Box 1776, Dept. TE-043
Atlanta, Georgia 30301

Tell me where the Georgia fun is and include a Georgia highway map.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Georgia

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 18

Borrow $500 for $12.50

Special Get-Acquainted 3-Month Guaranteed Loan

A 10% annual percentage rate in this day and age?

Yes! Here's how it works. If you are currently certified and teaching, with no past-due credit obligations, the $500 is yours—guaranteed. At the end of three months, make just one payment of $512.50. The cost of your loan (calculated at an annual percentage rate of 10%) is just $12.50.

Why are we making this special offer? We want you to get to know us better. We think you'll like the way we do business—and you'll choose us next time you need money.

If at the end of 3 months you have additional money needs, there's a good chance we can help . . . with an installment loan that will repay your 3-month loan and provide additional money, as well.

To receive your $500 loan, fill in the coupon and mail it. We'll send you the Loan Guarantee Note and short application. The money could be in your hands in a few days.

DIAL

Dial Finance
Dept. 3095
340 S. W. 8th St.
Des Moines, Iowa 50307

Dial Finance Dept. 3095
340 S. W. 8th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50307

I am a certified teacher. Please rush full details about your special 3-Month Guaranteed Loan. I understand I'm not obligated in any way.

Name_____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip _____

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 67

They say that kids today aren't learning how to

THINK!

Try these highly motivating, practical, reproducible activity books — specially designed to challenge problem solving skills for 2nd thru 10th graders. Order yours today.

ANALYZE! **SYNTHESIZE!**

___ ANALYZE — Instantly usable and motivating ideas to develop skill of analyzing $6.95

___ SYNTHESIZE — Fun options which emphasize productive creativity $6.95

___ FREE CATALOG of over 100 books, games, and activities to develop thinking skills.

NAME _____ Purchase Order # _____

ADDRESS _____ Check Enclosed _____

(Add 10% shipping and handling $3.00 MINIMUM)

SEND ORDER TO: 3421 N. 44th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018

RESOURCES for the GIFTED

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 66

SAVE GAS! SAVE MONEY! BEAT INFLATION

Save at least 50% and probably more— on low cost LUXURY CRUISE

Did you know that a freighter cruise is like a trip on a yacht? FIRST CLASS ALL THE WAY! (yet half, sometimes a third of the fare on a passenger liner!) Most freighters accommodate only 12 guests, and you are instantly part of a friendly group. Your stateroom midship, with private bath, is spacious beyond anything you would imagine at sea. Gourmet meals, served by white coated stewards, are taken at the captain's table. You get extra days ashore for leisurely sightseeing & shopping in exotic ports. Can't spare the time? Go one way by air, and still save on low combination rates.

As a member of TRAVLTIPS FREIGHTER TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, you get personalized help with planning, reservations, or just answers to your questions. (Few travel agents handle freighter bookings. We are experts in this field!) You get our bimonthly 32—page illustrated publication in which other members recommend and describe in detail cruises they took recently . . . hotels, restaurants, and side trips they enjoyed. Also included are all current sailing schedules, fares, and other facts you'll want to know, as well as helpful tips on bargain travel other than by freighter. If you join now, we'll send—w/ 1st copy—a bonus of 3 most current issues (128 large 8½x11 pages) with pictures of the ships, accommodations, etc., to bring you completely up to date. Annual membership fee of $15.00 (refund if not completely delighted) is an investment that will save you hundreds of dollars on your first trip . . . and bring you the luxury cruise you've dreamed of. Enroll now! Send your name and address along with a check or m.o. for $15.00 (1 yr), $22.50 (2 yrs). Credit cards OK. Use Reader Service for free details. Please allow 6-8 weeks for 1st copy.

TravLtips

Dept. C702N, Box 933, Farmingdale, NY 11737

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Amount enclosed _____

Acct. # _____ Amount _____

Signature _____

(Circle one:) M.C., A.E., D.C., C.B., VISA

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 20

EUROPE BY CAR

45 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10020
Phone: (212) 581-3040
9009 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90069
Phone: (213) 272-0424

SAVINGS ON CAR RENTAL • PURCHASE
ALSO EURAIL/YOUTH PASS

Teacher Exchanges Now

We have teachers who wish to exchange teaching positions, perhaps with you.
Write to,

Philip D. Evanstock, Editor
Teacher Exchange Directory
7402 West Catalina Drive
Phoenix, Arizona 85033

TRAVEL FREE - EARN CASH

Take 5 persons on the trip of your choice. No experience necessary. We furnish guides, brochures.

TRAVEL EXPRESS CO.
BOX 27580
ATLANTA 30327

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 12

DEATH EDUCATION

New for '80, Comprehensive. DIMENSIONS OF LOSS and DEATH EDUCATION: A Resource & Curriculum Guide, 208 pp. Also, A Student Activity Workbook, 76 pp, 57 Activities, + MORE.

Send for FREE Brochure: EDU-PAC Publishing Co. P.O. Box 27101, Dept. TE23, Mpls., MN. 55427. *Curric Dir.*

Home Ec/Health/Psych/Soc/Counseling/Eng/Adult Ed

Books

(continued)

Education's Lasting Influence on Values by **Herbert H. Hyman** and **Charles R. Wright.** The University of Chicago Press. 161 pp. $12.50.

This report continues the procedure used in the authors' earlier analysis of data from public opinion polls which showed that persons with higher levels of education exhibit greater knowledge than those with lower levels. In this book, the authors review the evidence and conclude that in situations where different values conflict, persons with higher levels of education also are more willing to adhere to basic human values than are those with lower levels of education.

The researchers analyzed responses to questions that revealed basic values held by respondents. The questions dealt with the desirability of applying certain principles (the rights of due process, freedom of information, humanitarianism, etc.) in situations in which the application might not support the respondents' own preferences. For example, would a respondent allow a public library to place on its shelves a book against religion? In most but not all situations, the respondents with more formal education favored the complete application of basic values to a greater extent than did respondents with less formal education. This finding held even when the researchers took into account the influence of other factors likely to account for differences in values (social economic status, age, sex, religion, etc.).

The findings are significant in view of the absence of strong agreement about what values schools and colleges should inculcate and how much attention they should give to teaching about values and also in view of the variations in students' exposure to various kinds of value development experiences in formal education. The authors infer that education develops greater receptivity to full implementation of basic human values as well as to the basic principles themselves.

This book is an excellent resource that identifies the problems, presents exemplary procedures for researching them, and gives impressive evidence about the lasting effects of education.

Reviewed by **William S. Grayb**
research specialist, NEA Research.

Illustration Credits

Pp. 26, 59, 64, 70: Joe Di Dio; pp. 33, 36: F NEA; pp. 37, 38: Norton Druilhet; pp. 39, 40: D Burbank; pp. 42, 44: Dallas Roper; p. 45: Sol N (courtesy, Peters, Griffin, Woodward, Inc.); p. CBS News; p. 74: American Newspaper Publ ers Association; p. 83: Harold Hanka.

Free or Inexpensive

GENERAL MATERIALS

Basic Skills

Filling Out Forms. Wendy Stein. Discusses the basic rules of filling out forms and the special words often found in forms. Includes actual forms that deal with Social Security, banking, working, driving, voting, credit, and health insurance. Fifth grade reading level. 1979. 48 pp. $1.50 (orders under $5 must be prepaid). New Readers Press, Box 131, Syracuse, NY 13210.

How To Study. Third edition. James Deese and Ellin K. Deese. Focuses on reading for maximum speed, comprehension, and retention. Provides strategies for taking examinations and improving writing skills. Explores special problems of studying math, science, and foreign languages. 1979. 122 pp. $4.95. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10020.

Recipes for Learning: Exploring the Curriculum Through Cooking. Gail Lewis and Jean M. Shaw. Uses cooking activities as starting points for teaching basic skills in math, science, art, and language arts. Contains reproducible sheets with measurements in both English and metric units. Includes skills charts and hints on planning and carrying out classroom cookery. 1979. 199 pp. $9.95. Goodyear Pub. Co., 1640 5th St., Santa Monica, CA 90401.

Colleges and Careers

Career Planning and Placement Today. Second edition. C. Randall Powell. Discusses the job market outlook. Includes sample résumés, cover letters, and employment correspondence, and information on interview techniques. Provides a section on alternate career plans. 1978. 160 pp. $5.95. Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.

College Education and Employment . . . The Recent Graduates. Nancy L. Ochsner and Lewis C. Solmon. Gives data collected from more than 3,900 graduates who were surveyed as freshmen in 1970 and as members of the work force in 1977. Discusses how they use their college training in their careers and their perceptions of the importance of having a job related to their college training. 1979. 198 pp. $9.95. College Placement Council Foundation, P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, PA 18001.

The following books are available from Richards Rosen Press, 29 E. 21st St., New York 10010. Designed to aid students in determining which field of work best suits their talents and interests. Covers both the rewards and the practical day-to-day responsibilities of each job. 1979. $4.98 each.

Your Future in Architecture. Richard Roth. 140 pp.

Your Future in Automotive Industry. Dawson Taylor. 140 pp.

Your Future in Aviation Careers in the Air. Kimball Scribner. 160 pp.

Your Future in Aviation Careers on the Ground. Kimball Scribner. 140 pp.

Your Future in the Beauty Business. The Fashion Group, Inc. 128 pp.

Your Future as a Dental Hygienist. Barbara Page. 140 pp.

Your Future in Foreign Service Careers. James P. Duncan, Jr. 128 pp.

Your Future in Forestry. David Hanaburgh. 140 pp.

Your Future in Pharmacy. James Kraemer. 160 pp.

Your Future in a Public Relations Career. Edward Bernays. 140 pp.

Counseling

Nonsexist Counseling: Helping Women and Men Redefine Their Roles. Cecelia H. Foxley. Emphasizes the detriments of sex-role stereotyping. Suggests models, programs, and activities that can be used in helping students develop according to their individual interests and abilities. 1979. 320 pp. $8.95. Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001.

Economics

Economy Size. Carol Katzman and Joyce King. Uses text, poems, a play, and other media to introduce basic economics. Covers topics such as money, consumerism, work, marketing, and inflation. Designed for elementary grades but can be expanded to higher levels according to children's specific interests and needs. 1978. 153 pp. $9.95. Goodyear Pub. Co., 1640 5th St., Santa Monica, CA 90401.

Environment and Energy

The following publications are available from the Supt. of Documents, U.S.

(continued on page 104)

BEAT INFLATION OWN NUMISMATIC SILVER DOLLARS

Numismatic uncirculated coins have actually outperformed every type of investment for the past 20 years. Silver coins from America's historic past in brilliant uncirculated condition consistently increase in value 20% or more every year.

In 1970, a paper and a silver dollar each bought 3 gallons of gas. Only 9 years later, a paper dollar hardly gets you 1 gallon but a numismatic uncirculated silver dollar could buy you a few tankfuls.

People in the know are investing a good part of their savings in collectables of all types, numismatic coins are the no. 1 choice. For free brochure and details, call our 24 hr. toll free number.

800-327-9191 EXT. 880

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS CORP.
151 E. 25th St., New York, N.Y. 10010 (212) 889-1310

name (print)

address

city state zip

C

phone: area code ( )

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 59

TEACHERS COLLEGE
NEW YORK
SUMMER

JULY 2 - AUGUST 16

Six weeks in the world's most exciting city

- graduate courses at Teachers College / Columbia University
- use of the College's unparalleled academic and professional facilities
- lectures by a world-renowned faculty
- guaranteed housing
- planned visits to museums, ballet and theatre performances, concerts, ethnic neighborhoods, etc.

Why go abroad? Begin or advance a professional career while enjoying the cultural capital of the world.

For a brochure giving details call or write: Box 85, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027, (212) 678-3710.

te2-3.0

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 54

AMERICAN CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION
A new association dedicated to increasing teacher skills, enhancing student self-image.

I am interested in:
☐ Organizing a chapter
☐ More information
☐ Membership

Write to:
Judy LaFleur
ACMA
4104 N. Pershing Avenue
Stockton, California 95207

SINCE 1965
HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS
Texts Purchased By: Departments of Education • Private Schools • Colleges
For Information – Write: Dept 125T
UNITED SCHOOLS AND SERVICES
401 N. INTERURBAN • BOX 1088 • RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080

CHAPMAN COLLEGE, ORANGE, CA.
EARN PROFESSIONAL ADVANCEMENT CREDITS FOR:
INDEPENDENT TRAVEL STUDY
CREDIT MAY BE EARNED ANY TIME OF YEAR
Contact: Mr. Don Bryant, Lecturer
P. O. Box 1359, Garden Grove, Ca. 92642

TRAVEL FREE - EARN CASH
Take 5 persons on the trip of your choice. No experience necessary. We furnish guides, brochures.
TRAVEL EXPRESS CO.
BOX 27580
ATLANTA 30327

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 12

Walt Disney Feature Films Brighten Every School Program. Call now to schedule a Walt Disney Feature Film for your next school event. Film greats like 20,000 LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA, THE LOVE BUG, THE RESCUERS, plus many more are available.

To schedule your next film program, call TOLL FREE:
EAST 1-800-631-7345 In NJ call collect (201) 272-3150
MIDWEST 1-800-323-0128 In IL, call collect (312) 825-0156
WEST (800)423-2200 **In CA, call collect (213)843-7817**
Ask about our FREE BONUS FILM PROGRAM
Or, for more information, send your name and address to:
WALT DISNEY FILMS
500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CA 91521

Name (please print)
Organization
Address
City State Zip

BEC © Walt Disney Productions

Free or Inexpensive

(Continued)

Govt. Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Centralized vs. Decentralized Energy Systems: Diverging or Parallel Roads? Discusses the merits of providing energy for national needs with and without central electric power generation. Includes a discussion of the effects of each alternative. Stock No. 052-070-04966-9. 1979. 312 pp. $5.50.

The Nation's Water Resources, 1975-2000, Volume 1: Summary. Describes water management problems that occur singly or in combination. Discusses water quality and quantity, flooding, erosion, loss of wetlands, drainage, dredging, and preservation of fish and wildlife. Stock No. 052-045-00051-7. 1979. 86 pp. $5.

Health

Can You Give First Aid? Revised. Frances M. Bontrager. Presents life-saving techniques such as mouth-to-mouth breathing and methods for treating minor injuries such as cuts and insect bites. Fourth grade reading level. 1979. 32 pp. 95¢ (orders under $5 must be prepaid). New Readers Press, Box 131, Syracuse, NY 13210.

Language Arts

The following publications are available from the Intl. Reading Assn. (IRA), 800 Barksdale Rd., Newark, DE 19711.

Easy Reading: Book Series and Periodicals for Less Able Readers. Michael F. Graves, Judith A. Boettcher, and Randall A. Ryder. Annotated bibliography of high interest materials for less able readers. Gives sources and costs of materials. 1979. 78 pp. $3 (price for IRA members); $4.50 (price for nonmembers).

Oral Language: Expression of Thought. Revised. Nicholas Anastasiow. Discusses how language development is related to the child's motor, emotional, and cognitive development. Includes section on classroom materials and techniques designed to develop oral language in preparation for reading. 1979. 35 pp. $1 (price for IRA members); $1.50 (price for nonmembers).

Reading Problems: Identification and Treatment. Peter Edwards. Handbook designed to enable teachers to diagnose and treat reading problems. Provides examples of and ideas for remedial work. 1979. 89 pp. $8.95. Heinemann Educational Books, Inc., 4 Front St., Exeter, NH 03833.

Sentence Composing 12. Don K... galion. Uses sentence manipulating techniques: scrambling, imitating, combining, and expanding. Includes exercises in applied grammar. 1979. 160 pp. $4.69. Hayden Book Co., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662.

Words with a Flair. Murray Bromberg and Julius Liebb. Divided into 40 lessons on themes such as words from proper names, medicine, and law. Designed to teach 600 specially selected words. Includes definitions followed by comments on derivations and usage of words. 1979. 240 pp. $3.95. Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 113 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, NY 11797.

Mathematics

Practical Mathematics—Consumer and Career. Charles S. Ross, Mary M... Ross, and Elaine Carsley Davis. Two workbooks, one for grade seven and one for grade eight. Designed to present mathematics in an easy-to-read format. Contain chapters on whole numbers, fractions, percents, ratio, measures, geometry, and graphs and data. 1979. 201 pp. $2.97 each (teacher's edition); $2.70 each (student's edition). Benefic Press, 1900 N. Narragansett, Chicago 60639.

Status of Education

Education in the U.S.: A Brief Overview. Reports on the status and progress of education in America up to 1976. Presents statistical data on enrollment, finances, degrees awarded, and related subjects. Stock No. 017-080-01800-4. 1977. 43 pp. $1.90. Supt. of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Willard H. McGuire, NEA President; Terry Herndon, NEA Executive Director.

NEA memberships and annual dues: Active, $42; Associate, $21. Educational Support, $21; Student, $6.50 through Student NEA Chapters only; Retired, $21 (those retired before 9/1/73 continue at $2); Staff, $21.

For further information about NEA membership, write to NEA Membership Records, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, DC 20036.

Today's Education is a member of the Educational Press Association and the Magazine Publishers Association. It is indexed in *Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, Education Index,* and *Current Index to Journals in Education.*

GET YOURSELF A PENCIL

Check your answers below. S.A.V.E. (Shoppers' Association for Value and Economy) wants to know something about you and your shopping habits. Then tear out this page, and mail it today. We'll show you how to . . .

Save about 50% on family products you use every day.

START WITH **$10 worth of actual grocery products for only $1 with Quiz**

Plus $5 Surprise Gift FREE

FILL OUT THIS QUIZ, CUT OUT ALONG DOTTED LINE AND MAIL TO S.A.V.E.

1. To help us plan future S.A.V.E. "Shopping Bags"®, please check those products you use more than once a month:

	Brand used most often (√) (please print)
Liquid Cleaner	☐ _____
Laundry Detergent	☐ _____
Fabric Softener	☐ _____
Window Cleaner	☐ _____
Dishwashing Liquid	☐ _____
Bar Soap	☐ _____
Deodorant	☐ _____
Shampoo	☐ _____
Dandruff Shampoo	☐ _____
Toothpaste	☐ _____
Mouthwash	☐ _____
Hair Conditioner	☐ _____
Hand Lotion or Cream	☐ _____
Bath Additive	☐ _____
Razor	☐ _____
Pain Reliever	☐ _____
Cold Remedy	☐ _____
Breakfast Cereal (cold)	☐ _____
Salad Dressing	☐ _____
Dry Soup Mix	☐ _____
Plastic Sandwich/Food Bags	☐ _____

2. Do you clip and redeem cents-off coupons? ☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Do you keep plants? ☐ In your home ☐ In a garden

4. Do you live in a ☐ House ☐ Apartment

5. What is your age group? ☐ 18-24 ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-49 ☐ 50-64 ☐ 65+

6. Are you married? ☐ Yes ☐ No

7. How many children do you have? ☐ none ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 or more

8. What are the ages of your children? ☐ Under 2 ☐ 2-5 ☐ 6-11 ☐ 12-17

9. Do you have a dishwasher? ☐ Yes ☐ No

10. Do you have a clothes dryer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

11. What color is your hair? ☐ Blonde ☐ Brunette ☐ Redhead ☐ Silver ☐ Black

12. What is your skin type? ☐ Dry ☐ Normal ☐ Oily

Get actual products like these.

13. What is your hair type? ☐ Dry ☐ Normal ☐ Oily

14. Do you own a pet? ☐ Dog ☐ Dog & Cat ☐ None ☐ Cat ☐ Other _____

Be a S.A.V.E. Saver! Enjoy All These Money-Saving Benefits.

Save about 50% on products you need and use every day! There's no "catch." America's leading manufacturers want you to try their fine brands so they make them available to S.A.V.E. members—*at far less than their value*—because they know that once you try them, you'll buy them again at your favorite retail store!

Start saving now with $10.00 worth of actual grocery products . . . for only $1. Plus a $5.00 Surprise Gift FREE! Just mail the Quiz with $1 and we'll rush you —postpaid—your $10.00 Introductory Package filled with products you and your family will use every day.

Keep on saving as long as you want. As a S.A.V.E. member, you'll receive even bigger and better packages . . . a new and different S.A.V.E. "Shopping Bag"® about every two months worth $14.00 or more—yet you pay just $6.98 plus shipping and handling for each one you decide to keep. Examine each S.A.V.E. "Shopping Bag" when it arrives. You may return any "Shopping Bag" you don't want, and you can cancel at any time. There's absolutely no obligation to buy another thing —ever!

But that's not all, you'll also get . . .

S.A.V.E. Cents-Off Coupons! (including Super Coupons worth far more than you usually see) that provide important savings on family and household products at your favorite store.

S.A.V.E. Buying Guide®! Prepared especially for members—filled with expert advice and money-saving recipes to help you get more for every dollar you spend.

Mail this page today.

$1 INTRODUCTORY OFFER

S.A.V.E.® Sixty-Five East SouthWater Chicago, IL 60601

I have enclosed my $1. Please accept my enrollment and send my $10.00 Introductory Package of actual grocery products—plus $5.00 Surprise Gift FREE—plus S.A.V.E. Buying Guide and Cents-Off Coupons. I understand that I will receive future "Shopping Bags" worth at least $14.00, about every two months for only $6.98 plus shipping and handling. I may return any "Shopping Bag" I don't want. I may also cancel my membership at any time after examining my Introductory Package. J459

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT FIRST NAME LAST NAME)

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Do you have a telephone? ☐ Yes ☐ No

LIMIT: ONE INTRODUCTORY PACKAGE PER HOUSEHOLD.

All enrollments subject to acceptance by S.A.V.E.

Offer good in U.S.A. only.

© 1980 GRI-CORP

S.A.V.E.—A DIVISION OF GRI

The anti-burnout workshop for the '80's

Instructor's 7 Steps To A+ Teaching

Here's the solution to teachers' Number One problem—stress and burnout: IPC's idea-packed, one-day workshop, which uses contemporary self-management techniques to help you gain control of stress-producing patterns. You'll increase your energy. Your enthusiasm for teaching. And your effectiveness as a professional in the nation's most demanding profession. In "7 Steps to A+ Teaching," you will learn easy-to-grasp activities and techniques that teach you **how to:**

- Recognize and appreciate your strengths
- Solve today's problems *today*
- Own your own feelings
- Make better use of your time
- Learn from your experiences
- Create an atmosphere where students do their best
- Manage your anger—and that of others
- Evaluate pupil perfomance accurately
- Establish rapport with parents
- Deal effectively with colleagues and administrators
- Increase student potential
- Grow within your profession
- Value yourself as a teacher

TIM TIMMERMANN, our "7 Steps to A+ Teaching" workshop leader, is a nationally-known author, publisher and lecturer in the areas of teacher burnout and stress, training workshop leaders, discipline, and psychological education.

Date	Location	Date	Location	Date	Location	Date	Location
Feb. 20	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	March 13	Flint, Mi.	March 28	Boston, Ma.	April 30	Rockville, Md.
Feb. 21	Kansas City, Mo.	March 14	Traverse, Mi.	April 16	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 1	Philadelphia, Pa.
Feb. 22	St. Louis, Mo.	March 19	New Orleans, La.	April 17	Cleveland, Oh.	May 2	New York, N.Y.
March 5	Memphis, Tn.	March 20	Orlando, Fl.	April 18	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 7	Minneapolis, Mn.
March 6	Louisville, Ky.	March 21	Atlanta, Ga.	April 23	San Antonio, Tx.	May 8	Milwaukee, Wi.
March 7	Columbus, Oh.	March 26	Westbury, N.Y.	April 24	Houston, Tx	May 9	Chicago, Il.
March 12	Kalamazoo, Mi.	March 27	Hartford, Ct.	April 25	Dallas, Tx.		

*If you don't see your city listed above, contact us and we'll arrange a workshop location convenient to you.

Registration Form

Instructor Professional Center
Two East Avenue, Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

For further information, call: (914) 834-0030

Yes, I want to participate in an IPC "7 Steps to A+ Teaching" workshop.
Enclosed is ☐ my tuition check of $60 for myself, or
☐ my tuition check of $50 per participant for ____ participants.*

Please send me the detailed information I will need to participate in the "7 Steps to A+ Teaching" workshop I have selected.

Location _____ Date _____

School District _____ Grade I Teach _____

Name _____

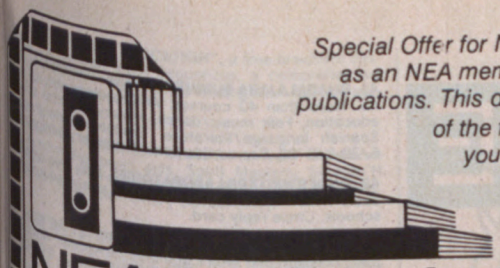
Street Address _____ City, State, Zip _____

School _____ Home phone _____

Please write the names of additional participants on a separate sheet and attach to this form.

*Tuition: $60 per participant.
(Bring a friend and save $10 each!)
Course Hours: 9 a.m.–4 p.m.
Lunch and material included.

Inservice credit programs qualify most teachers for step increases on school district pay scales. The entire cost (including registration, fees, travel, meals, lodging) is tax deductible for all working teachers.



NEA In-Service Training Materials

Special Offer for NEA Members: You are entitled, as an NEA member, to a 10% discount on NEA publications. This discount will be extended to any of the following items. When ordering, you must specify the stock number listed at the end of the desired material.

Please use stock numbers (shown in parentheses) and enclose payment for orders under $10. Mail to NEA Distribution Center, The Academic Bldg., Saw Mill Rd., West Haven, CT 06516, or call (203) 934-2669.

Shyness and Reticence in Students. Paul G. Friedman. Provides teachers with insights and understandings concerning the particular kind of shyness that manifests itself in students' avoidance of speaking in the classroom. Deals with the consequences and diagnosis of such shyness, the subjective experience, causes, and treatment. 48 pp. 1980. (Z-1675-0-0F) $2.50.

Student Evaluation/Reporting Procedures. Full color/sound filmstrip with cassette tape narration and Leader's Guide. 92 frames. 8 min. Surveys show that large numbers of schools are currently engaged in or are about to begin a review of their evaluation and reporting procedures. This filmstrip provides solid research-based suggestions and approaches to help make the process more productive. 1979. (Z-1127-9-0F). $17.50.

Lesson Planning for Meaningful Variety in Teaching. Richard M. Henak. A handbook. Designed to help educators improve the effectiveness of daily lessons. Provides specific examples and sample lesson plans for lectures, demonstrations, field trips, discussions, seminars, role playing, and debates. Useful to both new and experienced classroom teachers in all subject areas, as well as to teacher educators and their students. 56 pp. 1980. (Z-1515-0-0F) $4.50.

Status of the American Family: Policies, Facts, Opinions, and Issues. NEA Research Report. 104 pp. 1979. NEA members (Z-1668-8-0F), $3.75; nonmembers (1517-7-0F), $6.

Quartiles of Faculty Salaries Paid in Higher Education, 1977-78. NEA Research Report. 16 pp. 1979. NEA members (Z-1669-6-0F), $1.35; nonmembers (1669-6-1F), $3.

Developing Social Responsibility in the Middle School: A Unit Teaching Approach. Phillip A. Heath and Thomas Weible. Provides practical suggestions on teaching ideas, sources of information, and classroom management, from planning through evaluation. Emphasizes approaches and strategies to help teachers who have limited background and experience in teaching decision-making skills. 72 pp. 1979. (Z-1516-9-0F) $4.75.

The Beginning Teacher: A Practical Guide to Problem Solving. Robert J. Krajewski and R. Baird Shuman. A realistic, comprehensive approach for beginning teachers, college personnel who train teachers, and K-12 personnel who work with beginning teachers. Uses case studies throughout to demonstrate theoretical bases. 128 pp. 1979. (Z-1489-8-0F) $5.75.

Manipulative Activities and Games in the Mathematics Classroom. Lee E. Vochko, editor. Twenty-two practical, easy-to-adapt approaches for teaching students complicated mathematical concepts. Reflects broad and varied viewpoints in the individual chapters, which treat such topics as problem solving, the decimal system, computers in the classroom, place values, percentages, and fractions. 112 pp. 1979. (Z-1706-4-0F) $6.

Global Studies for American Schools. Howard D. Mehlinger, Harry Hutson, Victor Smith, and B'Ann Wright. Provides a strong rationale for teaching global studies year by year throughout the curriculum. Gives practical approaches and teaching strategies through sample lessons for six units of study: the planet Earth, families, community, food and energy, working, and human rights. 88 pp. 1979. (Z-1824-9-0F) $4.50. ☐

THIS NATION CANNOT AFFORD TO LET GOOD TEACHERS BURN OUT!

The first **National Conference on Teacher Stress and Burnout** sponsored by LEARNING Magazine and the Learning Institute.

April 9–11, 1980, New York City

Join other concerned principals, teachers, district administrators, teacher organization representatives, government officials and school board members to begin *doing* something about the problem.

Attend major keynote addresses by nationally known leaders, among them:

- The Director of the National Institute of Mental Health
- The President of the National Education Association
- The Vice President of the American Federation of Teachers
- The Co-author of the NIE Safe School Report
- The Associate Executive Director of the National School Board Association

Participate in candid, practical workshops, including:

• How to Build Teacher Effectiveness Through Improved Morale • Developing Evaluation Systems That Reward the Best Teachers • Anti-Vandalism/Delinquency Programs That Really Work • Helping Teachers Find Successful Approaches to Discipline • Developing Support Groups—How to Help Teachers Help Themselves • Dealing With Severely Disruptive Children—And Severely Disruptive Parents • Counting to Ten: Simple Ways to Control Stress • How to Create Effective, Morale-Boosting Communication With Your Community • Improving Employee Morale: What Business Can Teach *Us*

MAKE YOUR PLANS TO ATTEND NOW!

For more information send this coupon to:

LEARNING INSTITUTE
Learning Institute
530 University Avenue
Palo Alto, California 94301
(415) 321-1770

Please send me information about the **National Conference on Teacher Stress and Burnout.**

Name

Position

Address

City/State/Zip TE

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 37

READER SERVICE

The following materials are available free (or at low cost) from various companies. To order, circle the numbers on the reply card inside the back cover. Fill in all the information requested.

1. PRINTERY HOUSE. Free brochures listing posters and greeting cards that are available free to teachers. CIRCLE REPLY CARD.

2. MOROCCO: Visit the ancient imperial cities, from Tangier to Casablanca, with international study program director, Jennelle Moorhead. Circle reply card for brochure containing cost, itinerary, and registration information. PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY.

3. TURKEY/GREECE: Explore the art, architecture, and cultures of Greece and Turkey. Circle reply card for brochure containing cost, itinerary, and registration information. PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY.

4. MEXICO/GUATEMALA: Study the pre-Columbian heritage of these two fascinating Latin American countries. Circle reply card for brochure containing cost, itinerary, and registration information. PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY.

5. JAPAN: Learn about contemporary Japan through timely courses on humanities and the social sciences. Circle reply card for brochure containing cost, itinerary, and registration information. PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY.

6. WONDERS OF LEARNING KITS. To receive additional information, send for National Geographic free color brochure. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only).

7. DUPLICATING MASTERS, ACTIVITY CARDS, ACTIVITY BOOKS, COLORED GAMEBOARDS, AND SELF-CHECK. Free catalog describes hundreds of reproducible, skill-oriented, fun task cards, and worksheets. Perfect for Learning Centers—Reading, Math, Science. Frank Schaffer Publications.

8. "3-2-1 CONTACT". Free teacher's guide to new TV series on science and technology from the creators of Sesame Street and The Electric Company. Grades 3-6. January premiere for total of 65 half-hour programs.

9. RAISE MONEY FOR YOUR CLUB, School, Church, Organization. Sell top-quality merchandise for big profits. Proven program from one of nation's leading fundraising consultants. No investment required. For free brochure circle reply card. Revere Company.

10. FREE BLACK CAREER FILM SERIES FROM COCA-COLA USA. Four 16 mm. color films provide information and encouragement about communications, law, business, and health careers. To borrow films, call your local Coca-Cola bottler.

11. INDIANA UNIVERSITY OVERSEAS PROGRAM offers Counseling and Guidance, Math Education, Special Education, Park and Recreation, and Administrative Leadership graduate courses in Bermuda and Edinburgh, Scotland, during July and August.

12. TRAVEL FREE WITH TRAVEL EXPRESS CO. Educators, be chaperones to Europe, Mexico, and Hawaii. Form groups of five or more students, earn $160 per person. FREE KIT. Circle reply card.

13. TEACHERS PROFESSIONAL INVESTMENT CO. will loan you up to $3,500 on the basis of your job and good credit. For full information circle reply card or call (318) 253-6541.

14. FREE ILLUSTRATED TOY CATALOG. Filled with many different, inexpensive teacher aids, rewards, incentives, motivators, and gifts for children of all ages. Fund-raising carnivals, etc. Ad this issue (Elementary Edition only). Mapac Toy Co.

15. TEACH ABROAD. We are currently seeking elementary and secondary teachers and administrators. Circle Reader Service card for our FREE brochure to find out how you may qualify. International Schools Services, Inc.

16. FREE COMPLETE CATALOG describing workshops, games, audio cassettes, and filmstrip kits is available from PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATES.

17. FREE SAFARI CARDS. Three sample animal cards free plus information on how to become a member of the Safari Card Club at the special introductory price. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only).

18. GEORGIA VACATION GUIDE. Free 76-page guide to Georgia vacation fun. Complete with maps and charts, historical sites, golf, tennis, water sports, and state parks.

19. RAISE MONEY FAST. Join thousands of satisfied schools, clubs, teams, PTA's. Big choice of products, many 50% profit, full consignment, no investment, no order taking. See ad this issue. U. S. Pen Company.

20. TRAVLTIPS FREIGHTER ASSOCIATION: Free information on first class cruises at savings of 50% or more, plus arrangements of other budget trips by land, sea, air. Members receive helpful bimonthly publication with recommendations.

21. PANDAS! New from the Smithsonian Slide Series. Provides an exciting teaching program for upper-elementary and middle school units on *Living Things, Adaptation and Classification,* by exploring the fascinating and seldom-seen giant pandas. Free catalog. Circle reply card.

22. THE COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN. Send for descriptive catalog of CEC inservice training materials and resources to assist in the education of handicapped and gifted children.

23. WRITE FOR YOUR FREE KENWORTHY INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS CATALOG. Includes language learning and mathematics plus learning center activities, as well as music, nature science, and classroom display materials.

24. TRAVEL ABROAD FOR FREE. AIFS travel opportunities for teachers in 35 countries throughout the world. Travel with your own students during the winter, spring, and summer vacations. Send for free catalog and further information.

25. TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO LOUISIANA. FREE full-color 32-page booklet describes Cajun Country, Cotton Country, and New Orleans. Maps and lists of attractions. Free highway map included.

26. ARTHUR DAVID GREENBERG STUDIOS. Elegant prom photography by America's foremost photo company. Circle reply card for free brochure. See our ad this issue (Secondary Edition only).

27. FREE FIELDCREST TOWEL SET ($19.95 Value) just for choosing United Fund Raisers Company for your fund-raising projects. Opportunity to earn additional towel sets. Send for free color catalog.

28. THE STORY OF SOFT DRINKS—offers a colorful review of the history of soft drinks in America and a look at today's soft drink industry. Single copies free.

29. FREE COLOR CATALOG, new lower price from Badge-A-Minit. Make classroom badges with $17.95 starter kit. Free 64-page catalog of resources for creative teaching and successful fund-raising. See ad this issue.

30. ENJOY THE CARTAN EXPERIENCE in South America, Central America, or Mexico, Guatemala, and Yucatan. 14-22 days. Fully escorted. See ad this issue (Secondary Edition only).

31. PROFESSIONAL AIDS COMPANY SHELF FILES keep magazines, catalogs, manuals, journals, and reports neat, organized. Available in 6 sizes. Catalog available. Circle Reader Service Card.

32. GUIDE TO EVALUATING HANDWRITING PROGRAMS. 44 questions you should ask when considering the purchase of a handwriting text series. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only). Zaner-Bloser.

33. ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS™ INFORMATION PACK. Everything you always wanted to know about the Advanced Dungeons & Dragons™ game. What it is, how to play it, and how it can help you in your classroom. See our ad in this issue (Secondary Edition only).

34. TRAVEL—A NEW CAREER FOR YOU! One-third of our students are teachers looking for part-time or second careers in travel. Echols International Travel Training Courses, Inc., invites you to become a part of the exciting world of travel. Circle reply card for information.

35. RAISE MONEY for your school, class, or student organization. Make 50% profit with proven, no-risk, fund-raising program. No investment, no order taking. See our ad this issue. U.S. Pen Company.

36. PLEASE SEND THE FREE PACKAGES of information on Procter & Gamble's teaching aids. Teacher-tested, ready-to-use, consumer education kits, film, professional aids, and home economic teaching aids.

37. NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TEACHER STRESS AND BURNOUT, sponsored by *Learning Magazine* and Learning Institute, April 9-11, 1980, New York Statler, NYC. Send for free descriptive brochure. See ad this issue.

38. BUILDING YOUR TOMORROWS—The Comprehensive Career Education Model Curriculum infuses career education into regular classroom curriculum. 131 modules consisting of teacher guides, student activity materials, and module tests are available. K-12. American Learning Systems.

39. MINIATURE 22 KARAT $20 GOLD PIECES. The Columbia Mint. See ad this issue to order.

40. WOW! DISNEY STICK CANDY—WHAT A MONEY MAKER! Send for FREE information. Over 300,000 satisfied customers have experienced 19 years of success with FULLER FUND RAISING. Call toll free, 1-800-633-5732, or circle reply card.

41. GUADALAJARA SUMMER SCHOOL, University of Arizona. More than 40 courses: Anthropology, Art, Bilingual education, Folk music/dance, History, Political science, Spanish language/literature. Graduate/Undergraduate. 6/30-8/8 '80. See ad this issue (Secondary Edition only).

42. UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC. Free catalog of audio-visual materials for product safety education in schools. Circle reply card.

43. AMERICA ON WHEELS: a free teaching program on the past, present, and future of motor vehicles for upper-level students. 23 duplicating activity masters. 7 transparencies, 20 page teacher's guide.

44. UNIVERSITY OF DENVER. Send for free 32 page 1980 Summer Session Bulletin which contains a complete listing of courses offered, admission requirements, dates, tuitional opportunities, special features, and general information.

45. MAKING LIFE A LITTLE EASIER, FAMOLARE. Send for free catalogue of new shoe ideas from Famolare. Features men's, women's, and children's shoes.

46. FREE "PUPIL GIFTS" CATALOG. 32 pages of games, books, prizes that stimulate classroom learning. Ideal for parties, carnivals, holidays, K-9. Special offer on various teacher aids. Jonson Specialties.

47. HOFFMAN-LaROCHE, INC. Nutrition program consists of deluxe 16-page teacher's booklet with lesson plans and 25 copies of the student edition for student work. Circle reply card for more information.

48. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL SUPPLY CORPORATION. Earn BIC bucks—OFFER BIC pens for $1.00. Keep PROFIT! America's #1 ball point, #1 fund-raiser. Circle reply card or call FREE 800-431-1244. New York collect: 914-834-8500.

49. WHY PAY MORE? Save money up to 50% on popular magazines at our EDUCATOR RATES! We guarantee quick, efficient, courteous, prompt, and full service. See ad this issue. University Subscription Service.

50. FREE FROM HAYES. A new, revised, and expanded catalog with many new titles and other favorites from Hayes duplicating master leader. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only).

51. FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY. Franklin has a few openings in your area in its specialized financial program that can bring you additional income of $4,000 to $6,000. No previous experience required.

52. FREE 1980 CATALOG OF TEXTBOOKS for vocational, technical, and industrial arts programs from American Tech.

53. DISCOVER PARADISE, DISCOVER WINDJAMMER. Skindiving, snorkeling, relaxing, 'Barefoot' adventure aboard schooners throughout the West Indies and the world. Circle reply card for FREE booklet. Windjammer 'Barefoot' Cruises.

54. TEACHERS COLLEGE/COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. The largest most diversified graduate school of education in the world. Preparation for careers in schools, clinics, hospitals, daycare centers, community and government agencies, and research institutes. Free information.

55. EURAILPASS. 15 days of unlimited first-class travel through 15 European countries for only $210. Send for brochure on Eurailpass and Eurail Youth Pass.

56. FREE FOLD-A-GLOBE, a sample activity from ADVENTURES IN MAPPING, a new multi-media map skills program for middle grades from RAND McNALLY.

57. LEARNING INSTITUTE, Summer 1980, five-day, three graduate-credit programs. Three different courses, taught by Bill and Phyllis Halloran, Madeline Hunter, and Marie Burns. Free brochure. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only).

58. COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. dents love practicing on computers. FREE booklet detailing basic math, spelling, and computer software programs for TSR-80, PET, Apple. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only). The Software Factory.

59. INVEST IN SILVER COINS FROM AMERICA'S PAST. Their value increases 20% or more every year. Call toll free, 800-327-9191, ext. 880, or circle reply card for free brochure. American Numismatics Corporation.

60. WHY NOT USE YOUR OVERHEAD PROJECTOR TO GREATER TEACHING RESULTS. Send for free catalog of new full-color transparencies and other teaching aids from Milliken Publishing Company.

61. POSTAL FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC. Free details on how to borrow up to $5,000 entirely by mail. Circle reply card.

62. EDUCATION RESOURCE MATERIALS. FREE U.S. Navy pamphlets: "Stay in School" and "How Not to Blow an Interview", plus skill training, continuing education, and tuition assistance information. Wall charts and sports clinic materials.

63. SEE THE WORLD AND EARN UNIVERSITY CREDIT on international travel study programs from San José State University and University of Pittsburgh. Circle reply card for a free brochure of summer programs.

64. "COMPUTERS IN EDUCATION", a free brochure describing the Milliken Math Sequences, a comprehensive math curriculum for use with the leading desk-top computers in schools today.

65. CREATIVE TEACHING PRESS. Enrich your classroom with teacher-developed aids. Spirit Masters, Scratch'N Sniff Rewards, Reproducible Action Books, free brochure. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only).

66. ANALYZE! SYNTHESIZE! Reproducible activity books that teach critical thinking skills to 2-10 graders. Highly motivating for regular, gifted, or L.D. classrooms. Resources for the Gifted. See ad this issue (Elementary Edition only) or circle reply card.

67. SECRET LOANS by mail. Borrow $100 to $5,000 for any good reason in absolute privacy. No endorsers, no cosigners. Fast Service. Write Dial Finance.

68. FREE COLOR CATALOG of Spirit Master books from ESP.

69. FOUR FRIENDLY FOREST CHARACTERS. Snail, bird, and two butterflies in rich colors on tough, self-stick, plastic film. Get to know these lovable stick-up decorations at our special low price. Priss Prints.

70. YOUR LOCAL J.C. PENNEY STORE MANAGER WILL PROVIDE FREE TO EDUCATORS A NEW CONSUMER EDUCATION PUBLICATION and will loan multi-media teaching units. Fact sheet describes our consumer education materials for preschool-adult levels.

71. FREE—JERRY LEWIS SUPER STUDENT KIT (grades 3-6). Contains quizzes/projects on language arts, math, science, reading, creative thinking. Developed by *Highlights for Children* magazine. Identification badges, information on incentives earned upon completion.

72. NESTLE FUND RAISING. Think of us as chocolate . . . and more. Besides offering chocolate delights, Nestle has other ideas to help you raise money: quality preserves, jellies, cheeses, magazine subscriptions/renewals. See ad this issue (Secondary Edition only).

73. INSTRUCTORS: "SEVEN STEPS TO A+ TEACHING." An idea-packed one-day workshop to help you revitalize yourself, prevent stress/burnout. Our consultant, Tim Timmermann, can help you. Call or write today. Instructor Professional Center.

74. FUNDAMENTALS OF STUDYING: Combination sound/filmstrip/workbook program goes beyond mere mechanics, examines the fundamentals of effective, independent studying. Develop mental for grades 7-9, remedial for grades 10-12. World Almanac.

75. CONTROL DATA PLATO®. Learn more about how PLATO® computer-based education can enrich traditional education. Circle reply card for more information.

76. FANTASY VILLAGE RESORT. More than a vacation, more than fun. Wintertime sports—skiing, snowmobiling, etc. Beautiful accommodations, parties with country and modern music. Dancing with full bar facilities. New and most unique. Huge stone fireplace. Write for free brochure.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE AVAILABLE AT LOW COST. PLEASE ORDER DIRECTLY THROUGH ADVERTISERS.

ENERGY PROGRAM FROM UNION CARBIDE. 12 pre-printed Spirit Duplicating Masters, 8-page teachers guide, 2-sided wall chart, 4 colors—both sides. One packet can serve 200 students. $2.00. Send check/money order to: What Can You Make From Energy? P. O. Box 14325, Dayton, OH 45414.

JONSON SPECIALTIES announces a new classroom motivation kit that adapts the trading stamp idea to your classroom. Each student receives a cleverly designed collection sheet for smile stick-ons that you award for good performance. The completed sheet can be turned in for prizes. Sample kit—36 collection sheets plus 1,000 smile stickons for $3.95, plus free gifts. Jonson Specialties, Cedarhurst, NY 11516.

THE CLASSIFIED MARKET PLACE

NONDISPLAY CLASSIFIED: $5.25 per word (including name and address). Minimum order 10 words ($52.50). 4 time rate $5.10 per word. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: 1" x 1 column $395, 2" x 1 column $790, 3" x 1 column $1,065. Column width 2¼". Please inquire for frequency discounts.

GENERAL INFORMATION: First word in all non-display classified ads set in bold caps at no extra charge. All copy subject to publisher's approval. All advertising using P.O. Box number in ad must supply address and phone number before ad will be run. Closing 1st of second month preceding date of issue. Today's Education published 4 times a year.

Send copy and payment to: Joan Murray—Today's Education, Classified Dept., 535 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10017, N.Y. Tel. (212) 986-8993.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ELEMENTARY TEACHERS: Send today for exciting, inexpensive ideas and projects for *your* creative classroom. *CREATIVE TEACHING IDEAS* is a booklet with dozens of creative, classroom-tested ideas for developing reading, writing, and discussion skills. Many creative writing topics and ideas are included. A must for any teacher of reading or language! Send $4.00 check or money order to: Creative Classrooms, P.O. Box 45099, Westlake, Ohio, 44107

YULETIDE Sunshine Carols—Colorful Xmas book/youngsters sing familiar Xmas Carol notes (no chords) & nonreligious "sunshine" lyrics. $4 ppd. Adamarkete, Box 3012, Chicago, IL 60654

RESISTANT STUDENTS? Definitive work now available. Information, 1837 Bechaud Beach, Fond du Lac, Wis. 54935

"THE STUDENT PRESS BULLETIN," exclusively "The school newspaper's newspaper." Please write for free sample copy. P.O. Box 1992, Tulsa, OK 74101

FINDING CAREER ALTERNATIVES FOR TEACHERS. How to leave teaching and succeed in a new career. Based on popular New School course (NYC), featured in Working Woman magazine 1978. Send $7.95 to Apple Pub. Co., Box 2498 T, Grand Central Station, NYC, NY 10017.

EDUCATIONAL MATERIALS

JR/SR HIGH Extracurricular Activities Guide. $6.50, Morneau Publications, P.O. Box 1063, El Cajon, California 92022

25 GAMES. Intermediate grades. High interest, minimum preparation. Six subject areas. Send $2.98 to Games Booklet, Box 496, Rigby, ID 83442

JEAN PIAGET/Curriculum/all levels/Teaching methods. Information (WPH600C, USC, L.A. 90007)

MODEL ROCKETRY—Safe, fun, very educational. Fantastic motivator. Free educator's packet includes teacher's guide showing you how to start. Request educator packet on school stationery. Estes Industries, Dept. 31, Penrose, CO 81240

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SELL REAL ESTATE . . . Solid National company seeks honest ambitious individuals with desire to improve financial status. Call Wayne Martin TOLL FREE 1/800-821-5642. All inquiries confidential.

EDUCATORS: Get first choice of school . . . business . . . government jobs. Write for free information: Oxford Associates, Box 5529-H, Washington, D.C. 20016

TEACHERS-ADMINISTRATORS: Current U.S. school, college openings list $5.95; Abroad $5.95. EISE Box 662, Newton, Massachusetts, 02162

VACANCIES—Foreign & Domestic Teachers. Box 1063, Vancouver, WA. 98660

INSTRUCTORS—Lead personal development seminars. National company. Excellent income/hours. C.E.T., 5333 Mission Center #318 San Diego, Ca. 92108"

EXCHANGE TEACHING POSITIONS IN U.S. Exciting educational experience for teachers and families. Contact U.S. Teacher Exchange, Box 88558, Seattle, Wa. 98118

TEACHERS: Placement 25 states. Box 1037, Danville, Ill. 61832. Baker Employment 217-446-6152

FLORIDA EAST COAST—Fine independent school. English Department seeks dedicated teaching-coaching couple. 1879 McLaren Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND WANT YOU!! Countless Jobs! High pay. Free transportation. Exciting opportunities. Latest listings $2.00. AUSTCO, Box 4116-T, Hayward, CA 94540

OVERSEAS JOBS—Now Hiring! 68 Countries. Big pay. Transportation. Tax benefits. Latest Computerized reports $2.00. Jobworld, Box 645-T, Union City, CA 94587

HOME EXCHANGE

TRADE HOMES. International listings. Reasonable annual fee. Educator's Home Exchange Service, Box 4072, Albuquerque, MN 87196

MERCHANDISE FOR SALE

RENO $150.00 FUNCHECK. Send $3.00. Northland, 10314 Sandy Beach Drive, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED. Skills and ideas you've always longed to teach; Master Teachers, P.O. Box 484, Orangevale, Ca. 95662.

EARN ADDITIONAL INCOME OF $4000 to $6000

Franklin Life Insurance Co. has some openings in your area in its specialized training program. No previous experience required. Write in confidence to Ronald L. Kahrli, Senior V.P., Franklin Life Insurance Co., Springfield, IL 62713

EARN MORE INCOME conducting human development seminars. No franchise fee. $60 training investment required. One seminar/month could yield $1000. College credit. State Education Association endorsement. The Learning Center, 22 Midwood Ave., Waterbury, Ct. 06708

TEACHER—How to make extra money selling your advice, know-how, experience, skills. New Report tell all the details. Send $3.00 to ICOA, Dept ATE2, 563 West Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis, IN 46208

SCHOLARSHIP AVAILABLE

BURGER KING CORPORATION SCHOLARSHIP—$4,000. Full tuition, merit, University of Miami. Full time beginning doctoral student elementary or early childhood education, Fall Semester, 1980. Information/application Theona McQueen, School of Education and Allied Professions, University of Miami, P.O. Box 248065, Coral Gables, Florida 33124. 305/284-2262. March 15, 1980 application deadline.

STRESS REDUCTION

STRESS REDUCTION—Avoid Professional Burnout! Two to five day workshop-vacations; long-lasting professional benefits. Educational materials. Books, tapes, brochures. Pain and Health Rehabilitation Center, Route 2, La Crosse, WI 54601 (608) 786-0611

TRAVEL AND STUDY

EXPLORE DESERT ECOLOGY! Outdoor workshops in scenic National Parks are fun. University credit available. Sessions only $15, family rates. Send for Brochure: Canyonlands Environmental Education Center. Box 177, Moab, UT 84532. (801) 259-7898

FREE TRAVEL . . .Teacher counselors; Brochure: Europe This Summer, P.O. Box 1371, Madison, Ct. 06443

PUERTO RICO, CARIBBEAN. Summer 1980. Cultures, Spanish. Credit, non-credit. For details, writer Inter American Institute, PHG, Condominium El Monte North, Hato Rey, P.R. 00918

INTERCHANGE. International vacation exchange program for educators. Earlybird special-listing and directory, $5 only. Interchange, Box 86654, North Vancouver B.C. Canada V7L4L2."

EDUCATORS TRAVEL CLUB—International home, classroom exchanging, share hosteling. Box 133, Forest Hill, Md. 21050

NEW ORLEANS 1980 CLASS TRIP. 3 days/2 nights/pool, French Quarter/jazz/Superdome/steamboat /tours and more. $59. Free chaperones. For details contact: GATB, Box 8223, New Orleans, LA 70182 (504) 529-5500.

FREE TOURS, 413 in 27 Industries. Airplanes, Auto, Toys, Wines, Yachts, Sports, Foods. Free details; "TOURS", Box 371-C, Hinsdale, IL 60521

HAYES® DIPLOMAS-AWARDS-WORKBOOKS

DIPLOMAS-CERTIFICATES

COMPARE—UNEQUALLED—9" x 12" FULL-COLOR — INVITATIONS, TOO!

VA202	NURSERY SCHOOL DIPLOMA SET 1	$3.00 per 25
VA219	NURSERY SCHOOL DIPLOMA SET 2 (NEW)	$3.00 per 25
VA203	KINDERGARTEN DIPLOMA SET 1	$3.00 per 25
VA218	KINDERGARTEN DIPLOMA SET 2 (NEW)	$3.00 per 25
VA204	GENERAL GRADE DIPLOMA	$3.00 per 25
VA205	CHURCH CERTIFICATE (DIPLOMA)	$3.00 per 25
VA206	PRESCHOOL DIPLOMA	$3.00 per 25
VA207	MERIT AWARD CERTIFICATE	$3.00 per 25
VA208	CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT	$3.00 per 25
VA209	CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION	$3.00 per 25
VA210	RECOGNITION OF SERVICE AWARD	$3.00 per 25
VA211	SPANISH KINDERGARTEN DIPLOMA	$3.00 per 25
VA212	HONOR ROLL CERTIFICATE	$3.00 per 25
VA213	PERFECT ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATE	$3.00 per 25
VA214	CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION	$3.00 per 25
VA216	HEAD START DIPLOMA (NEW)	$3.00 per 25
VA217	PRIMARY BLANK DIPLOMA (NEW)	$3.00 per 25
VA300	INVITATIONS AND ENVELOPES	$3.00 per 25

Sold only in lots of 25 **Postage and Handling $1.25 per 25**

AWARDS AND CERTIFICATES

CLASSROOM AWARDS, CERTIFICATES AND TAKE HOME NOTICES

44 different Awards, Certificates, and Take Home Notices in duplicating form. They can be used in all curricular and non-curricular areas as a delightful approach to reinforcing goals or as student motivators.

CD101 Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.00

PRIMARY STICK-ONS

Four new packages of clever stickers on adhesive stock to reward, challenge, and motivate your students. The lively colors are outstanding on the designs. 12 designs on 4 sheets for a total of 48.

PRIMARY STICK-ONS SET 1 - SET 2 - SET 3 - SET 4.....$1.79 each

ORDER FROM HAYES®

OR YOUR SCHOOL SUPPLY DISTRIBUTOR, COAST TO COAST.

Please enter my order for the following: I enclose $.....

1. ..... 3. .....

2. ..... 4. .....

Postage and Handling 50¢ First Book, 20¢ Each Additional.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State..... Zip.....

☐ **Please send me NEW REVISED Catalog.** **TE**

HAYES® SCHOOL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
321 PENNWOOD AVE. WILKINSBURG, PA. 15221

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 50

SPELLING AND VOCABULARY

BETTER SPELLING

A workbook of spelling lessons to improve spelling skills. The lessons cover the most common basic sight words with instruction aided by some phonetic vowel study. Recommended for the primary grades and older students reading at or below the third level. Games and puzzles included.

BR906 Workbook Edition (Non-Duplicating).....$1.50
R154 Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.95

FOSTERING SPELLING ACHIEVEMENT WITH CHALLENGING GAMES

NEW

This **new spelling handbook** was authored by **Guy Wagner**, Ph. D., **Joan Cesinger**, B. A., and **Max Hosier**, Ed. D., and contains dynamic games designed to improve spelling skills. The games use varied types of experiences including alphabetizing, phonics, dictionary usage, functional writing, proofreading, rhyming words, self-competition, and more. For each game, one or more purposes is listed. Each game uses readily available materials with complete and detailed instructions. The book is colorful throughout and is spiral bound for handling ease. Over 170 pages with full instructions, destined to become a best seller!

RHB1008 Spelling Handbook.....$5.00

READING

LET'S READ BOOKS 1, 2, 3

Three brand new duplicating reading workbooks for the primary, intermediate, and upper grades. These fun-to-do books present activities utilizing a variety of subjects designed to maintain pupil interest. Each book contains four work sheet exercises on each of the following comprehension skills: Following Directions; Context Clues; Sequencing; Details; Drawing Conclusions; Finding Main Idea; and Predicting Outcomes. Illustrated throughout to add motivation. Teacher's guide included for each.

R282 Book 1 Primary—Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.75
R284 Book 2 Inter.—Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.75
R286 Book 3 Upper—Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.75

RAPID READING IMPROVEMENT

NEW

This **new, two-book course,** by the author of our widely acclaimed Phonics Series, is **directed to non-readers or remedial readers** in grades four through Jr. and Sr. Hi. and also Adult Education classes with people who want to learn to read. The course is self-contained and systematically teaches all the basic phonics skills. It is arranged to **raise the reading ability** of non-readers or remedial readers **several grade levels** in a remarkably **short time**. The course can be given easily in three months. In addition, very evident progress will be noted in other areas such as reading, spelling, writing, and the ability to put thoughts into sentences. There is **no other such course written or in print** and could be the means by which many schools will no longer have to graduate non-readers.

Book 1 has eight units of study based mainly on review of phonics rules including initial and final consonants, short and long vowels, blends, digraphs, plurals, etc.

Book 2 has seven units of study and zeroes in on the more difficult areas. Word recognition, special rules, syllabication, dictionary skills, and more.

BR910 Book 1 Rapid Reading Improvement.....$2.50
BR912 Book 2 Rapid Reading Improvement.....$2.50

STUDY SKILLS

DEVELOPING MAP SKILLS I & II

Two brand new valuable tools that can help stimulate learning and achievement within the social studies curriculum. Book I is for the primary and middle grades and Book II for the middle and upper grades. All the basic areas of map skill work are covered in each book.

G362 Book I—Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.00
G364 Book II—Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.00

LEARNING TO USE REFERENCE MATERIAL

It begins with very simple lessons on alphabetizing to learning the Dewey Decimal System and graduates to more difficult skills to master the lessons. Recommended for use in fourth grade and above. Teacher's key.

R152 Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.50

OUTLINING, NOTE TAKING, AND REPORT WRITING

A series of developmental lessons to guide students in an orderly procedure for writing reports. Recommended for middle and upper grades.

SE140 Spirit or Liquid Machine.....$3.50

WOW! Disney

STICK CANDY . . .
WHAT A MONEY-MAKER!

© Walt Disney Productions

You can earn from $240 to $3840 or more . . .

What a combination! Everybody loves Disney . . . and good Stick Candy — a proven money-maker. The six pack of peppermint or assorted fruit flavors sell at a price everyone can afford . . . and they're the favorite of millions . . . both young and old!

"DISNEY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE" — That Means Big Profits For You!

When you order Disney Stick Candy, you receive an easy to carry case of 60 packs of candy. Each pack sells for 50¢ or $30.00 a case. You keep a big $12.00 profit on the sale of each case. Each member can easily sell one or more cases of these proven money-makers! Here's how fast your profits add up:

YOU ORDER	YOU'LL MAKE
20 cases	$240
40 cases	$480
80 cases	$960
160 cases	$1920
320 cases	$3840

6 BIG STICKS PER PACK

Over 300,000 satisfied customers have experienced 19 years of success with Fuller Fund Raising Products!

Start Your Sale Now!
Call TOLL FREE 1-800-633-5732
to place your order.
(AL residents call collect (205) 263-4436)

Fuller Fund Raising Company,
P.O. Box 931
Montgomery, AL 36102

TD001

FULLER FUND RAISING COMPANY
P.O. Box 931 / Montgomery, AL 36102
Please Print:

☐ Please send _____ cases of Disney Peppermint Stick Candy
☐ Please send _____ cases of Disney Assorted Fruit Flavors Stick Candy
(Minimum order is 20 cases, Fuller pays freight cost.)

Your Name _____ Your Title _____
Organization _____ No. of members selling _____
Sponsoring Institution (School, Church, etc.) _____ Phone (Area) (____) _____
SHIP TO: Name of School, Church, Etc. _____ Street Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Person who'll receive shipment _____ Phone (Area) (____) _____
BILL TO: Name (Person Responsible for Full Payment) _____ Title _____ Phone (Area) (____) _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Scheduled Sale Date: _____
Authorized Signature (Adult, Sponsor, Principal, etc.) _____

Terms: Net 30 days after you receive your shipment or from your scheduled sale date, whichever is later. All orders subject to approval. Price subject to change.

OUR FREE 76-PAGE GUIDE WILL KEEP GEORGIA HISTORY ON YOUR MIND.

Georgia Department of Industry & Trade, Tourist Division
P.O. Box 1776, Dept. TE-02, Atlanta, Georgia 30301
Show me the way to Georgia history, and include a Georgia tourist highway map.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

Georgia

Enjoy a carriage ride and relive 18th century Savannah history.

Georgia's rich in history, and our vacation guide tells you all about it. "This Way to Fun" gives you complete descriptions of 333 family attractions and historical sites from covered bridges to Colonial forts.

The book is divided into seven sections, each covering a different state region. If you enjoy Indians and the Civil War, the section on Pioneer Territory covers pages 3-11. "The most famous small town in America" is just one of the historical places in Plains Country, pages 54-63. You'll also discover a working 19th century agricultural community and an 1850's frontier village.

To help you find your way, we've included directions for every point of interest. As well as 82 full-color photographs. And 42 charts that give you factual and welcome information about our state parks, national forests, colleges and universities, and facilities for camping, fishing, golf and tennis.

For your free copy of "This Way to Fun," mail the coupon today. Then plan the best vacation in your history.

Georgia

TICKETS
Pamela Jonaitis
"No one knows I'm wearing support pantyhose."
Hanes Alive
"I always knew when I was wearing a good, dependable support pantyhose. Unfortunately, so did everyone else.
So now I wear Hanes Alive. Because Alive gives me all the support I need. But it doesn't give me away. That's because Alive is so sheer it's almost impossible to tell it's a support pantyhose."
If support is nobody's business but your own, wear Hanes Alive. We'll keep your secret.
Hanes Alive® Support Pantyhose
We make support your secret...
©1979 Hanes Hosiery

m&m's® at last!

Now you can sell America's best-advertised, top-selling candy for super profits.

Get ready for the fund-raising drive of a lifetime. Your group will be selling M & M's, the candy-coated plain and peanut chocolate delights that all America has been raised on. Who is there who hasn't savored the "melt in your mouth" goodness of these brightly-colored flavor favorites? Award-winning advertising campaigns in all media have made M & M's far and away the Number One selling candy of all time. Now it's your group's turn to cash in on the M & M's craze.

M & M's come packaged 48 packets to a handy carrying carton. Each packet sells for 50¢ and your group earns an easy $9.00 for every carton sold. The way M & M's are gobbled up, you can count on each member to sell at least two cartons easily.

Watch your profits grow:

If you have . . .	then order . . .	and earn:
10 members	20 cartons	$180.00
25 members	50 cartons	$450.00
50 members	100 cartons	$900.00

Order now! Call toll free 800/233-4193 (in Pa. call collect 717/342-0241). Or fill in and mail coupon today.

"THE MILK CHOCOLATE MELTS IN YOUR MOUTH—NOT IN YOUR HAND"®
GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION If not fresh and in good condition, return unused portion for replacement. State where and when bought.
m&m's®
PEANUT
CHOCOLATE CANDIES
BRAND
m&m's®
PLAIN CHOCOLATE CANDIES
BRAND
"THE MILK CHOCOLATE MELTS IN YOUR MOUTH—NOT IN YOUR HAND"®
GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION If not fresh and in good condition, return unused portion for replacement. State where and when bought.

To: **REVERE COMPANY**
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18504

☐ Please send us ____ cartons of M & M's Plain Chocolate Candies (#191)

☐ Please send us ____ cartons of M & M's Peanut Chocolate Candies (#192)

Name _____

Title _____ Ph. [area code] _____

Address _____

City _____ State/Zip _____

Group _____ No. of members _____

Sponsoring Unit _____ Address _____

Name, address and phone number of 2 additional officers.

Name _____ Address _____ Ph. _____

Name _____ Address _____ Ph. _____

Whenever possible, to avoid extra private residency delivery charges (for which Revere cannot be responsible), have shipment sent to business address of a member.

Shipping address (if different from above) _____

Signed _____ Adult Leader _____

NO INVESTMENT. NO RISK. Payment due 30 days after receipt of candy. Freight paid on 30 or more cartons. Groups ordering less than 30 cartons should allow for freight charges when estimating profit. To insure factory freshness, we are unable to accept returns of candy. Weight and price subject to change.

CIRCLE QUICK-ACTION CARD NO. 9